#### Report of the Department of Health / City of Montreal.

#### **Contributors**

Montréal (Québec). Department of Public Health.

#### **Publication/Creation**

Montreal: Perrault Printing., [1930]

#### **Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/pg8mzk34

#### License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.





# CITY OF MONTREAL

# Report of the Department of Health

OF

# MONTREAL

1930

By DOCTOR S. BOUCHER, D.P.H.,
Director of the Department.



MONTREAL

1931



The Overta of the Department of Health November 1931





With the compliments of the

# Director of the Department of Health.

Please exchange.

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2019 with funding from Wellcome Library

# CITY OF MONTREAL

# Report of the Department of Health

OF

# **MONTREAL**

CONTRACTOR OF SERVICE

1930

By DOCTOR S. BOUCHER, D.P.H., Director of the Department.



MONTREAL

# CITY OF MONTREAL

#### MAYOR:

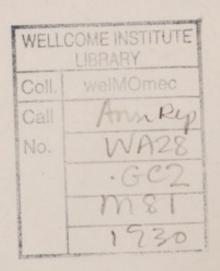
His Worship CAMILLIEN HOUDE.

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

Alderman J. ALLAN BRAY, President; Aldermen W. S. WEL-DON, J. M. SAVIGNAC, TANCREDE FORTIN, ALF. MA-THIEU, Members.

### **HEALTH DEPARTMENT:**

S. BOUCHER, M.D., D.P.H., Director. T. A. REEB, Secretary.



# CONTENTS

	Pages
Municipal Administration	4
Health Department Staff	6
DIRECTOR'S REPORT	
Budget and expenditure	9
and the same of th	
Demographic Movement:	
	15
Population	
Birth rate.	
Marriage rate	
Death rate.	
Natural increase of the population	
Infant mortality	
Mortality from certain contagious diseases	
A few principal causes of mortality	
Mortality from tuberculosis	
Health Commission	
New by-laws	
Free distribution of anti-diphtheric serum—Immunization	
Child hygiene.	
Mental hygiene in the schools	
Child hygiene league	
Smallpox—Vaccination.	
Infantile paralysis	75
Smallpox hospital.	
Hospital for contagious diseases	10
DEPOSITS OF THE DUNGLONS	
REPORTS OF THE DIVISIONS	
Division of Contagious Diseases	
Division of Child Hygiene	101
Division of Sanitation	127
Division of Food Inspection	133
Division of Municipal Assistance	149
Division of Medical Control	
Division of Laboratories	
Division of Statistics	
Meteorological Abstract	244

### STAFF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

# DIRECTOR'S OFFICE:

Dr. S. BOUCHER, Director.

T. A. REEB, Secretary.

Mr. LEO DELONGCHAMPS, Archivist.

Mr. GEORGES ROCHON, accountant.

Miss H. SAINT-CYR, senior stenographer clerk.

1 Messenger.

#### DIVISION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES:

Dr. J. H. GERVAIS, Superintendent.

- 2 Senior clerks.
- 3 Junior typists.
- 3 Epidemiologists.
- 1 Epidemiologist (temporary).
- 1 Nurse (supervisor).
- 8 Nurses (one acting as temporary superintendent of Smallpox hospital).
- 3 Nurses (temporary).
- 4 Disinfectors.
- 1 Janitor (Smallpox hospital).
- 1 Cook (Smallpox hospital).

#### DIVISION OF CHILD HYGIENE :

Dr. AD. GROULX, Superintendent.

- 1 Senior stenographer clerk.
- 4 Junior clerks.
- Dr. C. A. BOURDON, chief inspector for Medical Inspection of schools.
- 20 Medical inspectors of schools at full time.
- 4 Dental Inspectors of schools.
- 1 Head nurse.
- 4 Nurses supervisors. .
- 68 Visiting school nurses.
- 1 Nurse inspecting boarding houses for children.
- 10 Nurses (temporary) in baby clinics.
- 2 Psychiatrists (temporary).
- 2 Nurses (psychologists).

#### DIVISION OF SANITATION :

- Mr. AIME COUSINEAU, C.E., Sanitary engineer and superintendent.
  - 1 Secretary.
- 1 Plan examiner.
- 2 Clerks.
- 1 Senior typist clerk.
- 1 Junior typist clerk.
- 1 Chief inspector.
- 1 Supervisor of plumbing inspectors.
- 11 Plumbing inspectors.
- 1 Supervisor of Sanitary inspectors.
- 26 Sanitary inspectors (one for inspection of boarding houses for children, private maternities, etc.).
  - 2 Laundries inspectors.
- 2 Inspectors for barber shops, etc.

#### DIVISION OF FOOD INSPECTION :

Dr. A. J. G. HOOD, M.V., Superintendent.

1 Chief clerk.

#### Section No. 1 - Milk inspection.

- 1 Supervisor.
- 2 Typist clerks.
- 10 Inspectors (country).
  - 7 Inspectors (city).

#### Pasteurization inspection.

- 1 Supervisor.
- 7 Inspectors.

#### Section No. 2 - Meat inspection.

- 1 Supervisor.
- 1 Clerk.
- 1 Typist clerk.
- 1 Inspector of abattoirs in suburbs, and ice.
- 7 District inspectors.
- 4 Veterinary surgeons, meat inspection stations.
- 4 Asst.-inspectors, meat inspection stations.
- 1 Inspector, private abattoirs.

# Section No. 3 — Inspection of bakeries, dining-rooms, restaurants, etc.

- 1 Supervisor (to be appointed).
- 1 Clerk.
- 1 Typist-clerk.
- 7 Inspectors.
- 2 Inspectors, bread weight.

#### DIVISION OF MUNICIPAL ASSISTANCE :

Mr. A. CHEVALIER, Superintendent.

Mr. C. J. GAUTHIER, Joint-superintendent.

- 1 Clerk, steno-typist.
- 6 Clerks.
- 7 Investigators.
- 1 Clerk in charge, Social service exchange.
- 2 Clerks, Social service exchange.

Mr. A. VALIQUETTE, Supervisor, Meurling Refuge

- 1 Junior clerk.
- 2 Furnacemen.
- 1 Head laundryman.
- 1 Head cook.
- 5 Guards.

#### DIVISION OF MEDICAL CONTROL:

Dr. J. A. BRIEN, Superintendent.

- 3 Visiting physicians.
- 1 Typist clerk.

#### DIVISION OF LABORATORIES:

Dr. A. BOLDUC, Superintendent and bacteriologist

Dr. R. BERARD, bacteriologist.

Mr. E. GIGUERE, Chemist.

- 1 Chief analyst.
- 1 Assistant analyst.
- 1 Technician.
- 2 Laboratory helpers.
- 1 Junior typist clerk.

#### DIVISION OF STATISTICS :

Dr. EUG. GAGNON, Superintendent.

- 2 Clerks.
- 1 Steno-typist clerk.

# ANNUAL REPORT

1930

To the Chairman and
Members of the Executive Committee.

Gentlemen: -

I have the honour to submit the report of the Department of Health, for the year 1930.

# Expenses

The total expenditure for 1930 in the Department of Health amounted to \$2,112,019.65, distributed as follows:

Hygiene	\$ 485,865.37
Municipal Assistance	1,441,480.76
Pensions and annuities (Pen-	
sioners)	164,523.52
Allocations to Universities	20,000.00
Official time (McGill University).	150.00

It should be noted that payment of allocations to Universities, of Pensions and Annuities to pensioned employees, and payment for the Official Time should preferably come under another Service than the Health Department.

The City's population for 1930 having been estimated at 790,000, the expenditure for the section of Hygiene is distributed at the rate of \$0.614 per capita of population; the rate for the Municipal Assistance being \$1.802; the increase of expenditure over the year 1929 was for Hygiene properly speaking, 5.8 cents per head of population.

The following list shows the detail of expenditure during the year.

# Hygiene.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	EX	PENSES :	
Library: Books and reviews	\$	197.45	
Lectures to the public, to officials and campaign against tuberculosis and infant mortality through			
various means		20.00	
Auto service (Director's office)		Ŧ	017.45
	_		\$ 217.45
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE:			
Salaries	\$	13,653.82	
Employees' transportation			
allocation		300.50	
Supplies		96.83	
Casual		194.53	
	-		14,245.68
SANITATION:			
Salaries	\$	76,059.69	
Employees' transportation			
allocation		4,803.45	
Supplies for plumbing tests,			
etc		136.86	
Supplies for plumbers' ex-			
aminations		17.76	
Fees: Plumbers' examiners.		400.00	
Uniforms		1,864.33	
Supplies		104.10	
Congress		661.40	
Casual		195.00	61010
	-		84,242.29

# CONTAGIOUS DISEASES:

Salaries	\$ 35,578.26	
Employees' transportation		
allocation	3,303.00	
Disinfectants	294.23	
Supplies	496.77	
Houses quarantined	28.05	
Vaccine	1,600.00	
Maintenance of small-pox		
hospital	1,518.26	
Transportation of patients.		
Uniforms	623.16	
Casual	199.50	
		43,641.23

# CHILD HYGIENE:

Salaries	\$147,219.32
Employees' transportation	
allocation	2,031.56
Municipal baby clinics and	
Maternal clinics	32,249.59
Baby camps	174.41
Supplies	3,153.47
Diphtheria immunization	4,534.02
Measuring scales	519.20
Uniforms	4,252.69
Casual	199.55

\$ 194,333.81

# FOOD INSPECTION:

Salaries	\$ 88,871.38	
Employees' transportation		
allocation	3,980.25	
Special inspections	88.52	
Samples of food	1.15	
Supplies	1,404.55	
Auto service (superintendent)	144.15	
Travelling expenses (milk		
inspectors in the country)	15,334.00	
Medical examination of dairy		
employees	60.84	
Rental of butcher's stalls		
Nos 51 and 53, Bonsecours		
Market	887.02	
Uniforms	176.40	
Casual	189.31	
		\$ 111,137.57
MEDICAL CONTROL:		
Salaries	\$ 11,685.00	
Employees' transportation		
allocation	414.34	
Supplies, casual, interpreter	199.60	
		\$ 12,298.94
STATISTICS:		
Salaries	\$ 7,962.94	
Supplies	132.70	
Congress	127.26	
Casual	199.27	
		\$ 8,422.17

# LABORATORIES:

Salaries	\$ 15,187.81	
Material, apparatus, instru-		
ments	748.35	
Supplies	468.20	
Milk analysis	717.60	
Employees' transportation	4.05	
allocation	4.37	
Casual	199.90	15 202 22
		17,326.23
Total		\$ 485 865 37
10001		φ 100,000.01
Municipal Ass	istance.	
Salaries	\$ 24,692.10	
allocation	1,379.68	
		\$ 26,071.78
		+ 20,012.10
ADMINISTRATION:		
Supplies	¢ 150.09	
Convention	105.10	
Casual	195.05	
		458.97
GOGILL OPPINGS BYGILLIAN	000 10	
SOCIAL SERVICE EXCHANGE	\$ 208.46	208.46
ASSISTANCE :		
Burial of poor and unknown		
people		
Repatriation of strangers	1,091.80	F 110 F1
		5,146.74
SUBSIDIES:		
Institutions of charity	\$ 89 200 00	
Baby clinics (independent).	8,500.00	
(independent).		97,700.00
		01,100100

# CONTRACTS, STATUTORY OBLIGATIONS AND OTHERS:

Maintenance of insane	\$304,821.39	
Destitute children in Indus-		
trial schools	87,244.78	
Juvenile Court	6,500.00	
Maintenance of children in		
Reform schools	35,026.40	
Hospitalization of incur-		
ables	45,625.00	
Hospitalization of turber-		
culous	89,898.50	
Grey Nuns (Home)	8,212.50	
Oeuvres de Notre-Dame de		
la Merci (Home)	583.75	
Hospitalization of indigents		
(Quebec Public Charities		
Act): Paid to institutions.	100,323.33	
* Government's account	600,000.00	
		1,278,235.65
MEURLING REFUGE:		
Salaries	\$ 14,472.07	
Food	9,782.28	
Maintenance	7,445.86	
Lingerie	1,958.95	
		33.659.16
Total		\$1,441,480.76

<sup>\*</sup> This item is subject to revision, the Government's accounts having been transmitted too late to permit checking before publication of this report.

### DEMOGRAPHIC MOVEMENT.

# Population.

The population of Montreal, for 1930, is evaluated by the Superintendent of the division of Statistics of the Department of Health, at 790,000 inhabitants.

The rate of births, marriages and deaths are consequently based on that figure.

#### Birth rate.

The number of births in 1930 amounted to 20,993; in 1929 it had been 20,415, which shows an increase of 578.

Comparing it with the year 1928, when there were 20,307 births, shows an increase of 686.

The proportion of bitrhs per 1,000 inhabitants, based on the valuation of the population at 790,000 is 26.57, being 2.81 per thousand below the average for the five years from 1925 to 1929. It is 4.65 below the average for the ten preceding years.

The birth rate has shown a slight increase in 1930 over the year 1929.

Table I compares the number and the rate of births for the year 1930 with the ten preceding years taken separately and in groups of five and of ten years.

TABLE I

#### BIRTHS

# Period 1920-1924 (5 years)

Years  1920	Population 607,470 618,506 630,800 642,650 655,800	Number of births 21,180 21,136 20,720 20,527 21,500	Proportion per 1000 inhabitants 34.86 34.17 32.84 31.94 32.78	
Average	631,045	21,013	33.29	
Period 1925-1929 (5 years)				
1925	669,800	21,976	32.81	
1926	684,500	21,098	30.82	
1927	699,500	20,740	29.65	
1928	742,000	20,307	27.37	
1929	762,000	20,415	26.79	
Average	711,560	20,907	29.38	
Period 1920-1929 (10 years)				
Average	671,302	20,960	31.22	
Year 1930				
Year 1930	790,000	20,993	26.57	

# Marriage rate

In 1930, there were 6,643 marriages, representing a decrease of 689 for the year 1930.

The proportion per thousand of population is therefore 8.41, being 1.06 below the ten years average from 1920 to 1929.

Table II compares the rate and the number of marriages in 1930 with the preceding ten years taken separately and in groups of five and ten years.

TABLE II

MARRIAGES

Period 1920-1924 (5 years)

		Number	Proportion
Years	Population	of	per 1000
		marriages	inhabitants
1920	607,470	7,142	11.75
1921	618,506	5,984	9.67
1922	630,800	5,589	8.86
1923	642,650	6,103	9.49
1924	655,800	6,058	9.24
Average	631,045	6,175	9.78
Period 1	1925-1929 (5	vears)	
	1323-1323 (3	yours)	
1925	669,800	6,102	9.11
1926	684,500	6,133	8.95
1927	699,500	6,320	9.03
1928	742,000	6,825	9.20
1929	762,000	7,332	9.62
Average	711,560	6,542	9.19
Period 1920-1929 (10 years)			
Average	671,302	6,358	9.47
	Year 1930		
Year 1930	790,000	6,643	8.41

## Death rate

The number of deaths in 1930 rose to 10,256 as against 10,604 in 1929, showing in consequence a decrease of 348 deaths.

The proportion compared to the population is 12.98

per thousand as against 13.92 in 1929, or a decrease of 0.94 per thousand.

The 1930 death rate is 1.29 below the average for the five years from 1925 to 1929. It is 2.26 below the average of the ten preceding years.

Table III shows a statement of the mortality since 1920 for each year separately and by groups of five and ten years.

TABLE III DEATHS

# Period 1920-1924 (5 years)

		Number	Proportion
Years	Population	of	per 1000
		deaths	inhabitants
1920	607,470	12,012	19.77
1921	618,506	9,740	15.74
1922	630,800	9,945	15.76
1923	642,650	10,074	15.67
1924	655,800	9,752	14.87
Average	631,045	10,305	16.33
Period	1925-1929 (5	years)	
1925	669,800	9,549	14.26
1926	684,500	9,660	14.12
1927	699,500	9,991	14.28
1928	742,000	10,961	14.77
1929	762,000	10,604	13.92
Average	711,560	10,153	14.27
Period	1920-1929 (10	years)	
Average	671,302	10,229	15.24
	Year 1930		
Year 1930	790,000	10,256	12.98

# Natural increase of the population

The natural increase of the population is represented by the surplus of births over deaths.

In 1930 the excess of births over deaths was 10,737 while for the ten years from 1920 to 1929 it was 10,731, which shows an increase of 6.

The natural increase of the population shows for the year 1930 a rate of 13.59 per thousand of population.

TABLE IV

## NATURAL INCREASE OF THE POPULATION

Years	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths
1920-1924	105,066	51,523	53,543
1925-1929	104,536	50,765	53,771
Average (10 years)	20,960	10,229	10,731
Year 1930	20,993	10,256	10,737

# Infant mortality

The registered number of deaths in 1930 of children under 1 year is 2,620 as against 2,701 in 1929, showing therefore a decrease of 81 in the total.

The proportion per 1,000 births is 124.8 in 1930, as against 132.3 in 1929, representing a decrease of 7.5 per thousand.

Table V indicates the variations in infant mortality during the last ten years, for each year separately and in groups of five and of ten years.

TABLE V

# DEATHS FROM 0 TO 1 YEAR PER 1,000 BIRTHS

(Still-born not included)

# Period 1920-1924 (5 years)

		Deaths	Proportion							
Years	Births	under	per 1,000							
		one year	births							
1920	21,180	4,072	192.2							
1921	21,136	3,289	155.6							
1922	20,720	3,304	159.4							
1923	20,527	3,057	148.9							
1924	21,500	3,151	146.5							
Average	21,012	3,374	160.6							
Period 1925-1929 (5 years)										
1925	21,976	2,690	122.41							
1926	21,098	2,521	119.49							
1927	20,740	2,424	116.87							
1928	20,307	2,929	143.74							
1929	20,415	2,701	132.3							
Average	20,907	2,651	126.8							
	//									
Period 19	920-1929 (1	0 years)								
Average	20,959	3,013	143.7							
	Year 1930									
Year 1930	20,993	2,620	124.8							

## Infant diarrhoea

Table VI shows a statement of infant mortality from diarrhoea during the last ten years, of children from 0 to 1 year, as well as in periods of five years from 1921 and the averages for the five years and ten years periods.

The percentage of deaths from diarrhoea is 41.8 per thousand, in 1930, while the average for the ten years 1921 to 1930 is 49.2, which indicates a decrease of 7.4 per thousand births, in favour of the year 1930.

TABLE VI DEATHS FROM DIARRHOEA, FROM 0 TO 1 YEAR

# Period 1921-1925 (5 years)

Years	Total of deaths 0 to 1	Deaths by diarrhoe 0 to 1	a of deaths by diar-	Per 1,000 births
	year	year	rhoea	
1921	3,289	1,361	41.3	64.4
1922	3,304	1,380	41.8	66.6
1923	3,057	1,158	37.9	56.4
1924	3,151	1,086	34.5	50.5
1925	2,690.	1,014	37.7	46.1
Average	3,098	1,199	38.7	56.6
	Period	1926-1930 (	5 years)	
1926	2,521	817	32.4	38.7
1927	2,424	799	32.9	38.5
1928	2,919	971	33.3	47.8
1929	2,701	865	32.0	42.4
1930	2,620	877	33.5	41.8
Average	2,637	866	32.8	41.8
	Period '	1921-1930 (1	0 years)	
Average	2,867	1,033	35.7	49.2

Table VII indicates the mortality from diarrhoea of children from 0 to 2 years. The percentage of deaths from these diseases in 1930 is 32.4, against 30.3 in 1929 which shows a slight increase of 2.1 per cent, but the average for the ten preceding years having been 34.5%, indicates a decrease of 2.1% in favour of the year 1930.

TABLE VII

DEATHS FROM DIARRHOEA, FROM 0 TO 2 YEARS

Period 1920-1924 (5 years)

	Total	Deaths	Percentage						
Years		by diarrhoea							
	0 to 2		by diar-						
	years	years	rhoea						
1920	4,735	1,918	40.5						
1921	3,711	1,432	38.6						
1922	3,831	1,482	38.7						
1923	3,682	1,249	33.9						
1924	3,615	1,172	32.4						
Average	3,915	1,451	37.1						
		.=							
Period 1	1925-1929	(5 years)							
1925	3,202	1,098	34.3						
1926	2,952	877	29.7						
1927	2,846	870	30.6						
1928	3,434	1,061	30.9						
1929	3,165	958	30.3						
Average	3,120	973	31.2						
Period 1	920-1929 (	10 years)							
	and the same of th		34.5						
Average	0,011	1,212	04.0						
Year 1930									
Year 1930	2,935	966	32.4						

Table VIII shows the average of deaths from 0 to 1 year, in periods of ten years since 1907 to 1929, and the mortality for the year 1930.

This table is certainly the one showing most obviously the constant decrease occurring in infant mortality.

Indeed, its perusal shows that for each period of ten years there has been a constant decrease from 1907 to 1930; it may perhaps be slight from one period to another, but the particularly interesting feature is that it has been constant and regular.

#### TABLE VIII

# DEATHS FROM 0 TO 1 YEAR PER 1,000 BIRTHS, AND BY PERIODS OF TEN YEARS.

Years					Deaths
1907-1916	 	 	 	 	 221.2
1908-1917	 	 	 	 	 214.2
1909-1918	 	 	 	 	 208.3
1910-1919	 	 	 	 	 201.1
1911-1920	 	 	 	 	 196.9
1912-1921	 	 4.	 	 	 188.2
1913-1922	 	 	 	 	 183.4
1914-1923	 	 	 	 	 176.7
1915-1924	 	 	 	 	 171.7
1916-1925	 	 	 	 	 165.1
1917-1926	 	 	 	 	 158.6
1918-1927	 	 	 	 	 153.0
1919-1928	 	 	 	 	 148.2
1920-1929	 	 	 	 	 143.7
1930	 	 	 	 	 124.8

Table IX indicates the proportion of deaths from 0 to 1 year compared to the total of death.

The proportion of deaths from 0 to 1 year compared to total of deaths was 25.54 in 1930; it is an increase of 0.07 per cent on the figure for the year 1929, but a decrease of 0.20 per cent from the average for the four years from 1927 to 1930.

### TABLE IX

# PERCENTAGE OF DEATHS 0 TO 1 YEAR, COMPARED WITH THE TOTAL OF DEATHS.

# Period 1922-1926 (5 years)

	Total	Deaths from	
Years	deaths	0 to 1 year	Percentage
1922	9,945	3,304	33.32
1923	10,074	3,057	30.34
1924	9,752	3,151	32.31
1925	9,549	2,690	28.17
1926	-9,660	2,521	26.10
Average (5 years)	9,796	2,944	30.03

## Years 1927-1928-1929-1930

9,991	2,424	24.26
10,961	2,919	26.63
10,604	2,701	25.47
10,256	2,620	25.54
10,453	2,691	25.74
	10,961 10,604 10,256	10,961     2,919       10,604     2,701       10,256     2,620

Table X allows to compare the percentage, by periods, of deaths under 1 year compared to the total of deaths from 0 to 1 year, since the year 1925.

This table shows, besides, the average for the five years 1925 to 1929, and the percentage for 1930.

In comparing the 1930 figures with the five years average from 1925 to 1929, this table shows there has been a notable decrease in deaths from the age of 3 months to the age of 12 months.

This would show that infant health notions are spreading, and that the Baby Clinics have a considerable effect, to obtain this result.

#### TABLE X

# PERCENTAGE BY PERIODS, OF DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR, COMPARED TO THE TOTAL OF DEATHS FROM 0 TO 1 YEAR.

Age 1	1925	1926	1927	1928		verage 5 years	1930
Under 24 hours	4.48	8.76	13.33	17.06	17.25	12.18	14.7
1 day to 1 week	12.04	11.54	10.73	11.10	11.18	11.32	11.3
1 week to 1 month	14.27	12.74	14.02	11.41	12.77	13.04	14.7
1 to 3 months	16.39	16.89	18.73	17.20	18.59	17.56	20.6
3 to 6 months	21.82	19.67	15.39	19.39	18.59	18.97	18.3
6 to 9 months	16.24	15.20	13.57	13.05	11.62	13.94	11.6
9 to 12 months	14.76	15.20	14.23	10.79	10.00	12.99	8.8
Total 10	00.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0

Table XI indicates the percentage of deaths from certain causes, compared to the total of deaths from 0 to 1 year.

It will be noted that while diarrhoeal diseases show a slightly lower figure, 33.47 in 1930 against an average of 33.67 for the five years 1925 to 1929, they still cause the highest number of deaths from 0 to 1 year.

TABLE XI

# PERCENTAGE OF DEATHS FROM CERTAIN CAUSES, COMPARED WITH THE TOTAL OF DEATHS FROM 0 TO 1 YEAR.

Causes of deaths	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Average 5 years	1930
Pneumonia	3.53	3.73	2.89	2.67	2.18	3.00	3.09
Broncho-pneumonia.	8.33	9.28	8.41	9.25	8.63	8.78	8.78
Dis. of the stomach	4.28	1.51	2.19	2.33	0.07	2.08	0.31
Diarr. and enteritis.	37.69	32.41	32.95	33.27	32.02	33.67	33.47
Malformation	3.31	. 3.89	2.93	2.50	3.78	3.28	4.66
Premature birth	6.58	7.77	9.32	15.79	16.92	11.28	17.25
Congenital debility.	20.67	19.20	21.07	16.24	17.55	18.94	14.20
Meningitis (simple).	2.34	2.58	2.14	2.19	3.78	2.61	2.25
Syphilis	1.00	1.31	1.44	1.06	1.37	1.24	2.44
Contagious diseases	5.94	8.60	7.51	6.61	6.22	6.97	6.22
Others	6.33	9.72	9.15	8.09	7.48	8.15	7.33

Total .. .. . 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00

Table XII shows the number of cases reported and of deaths from certain contagious diseases, in period of five years from 1921 to 1925, the average of these five years, and in period of five years from 1926 to 1930, as well as the everage for the five years from 1926 to 1930.

# TABLE XII

# CASES REPORTED AND DEATHS FROM CERTAIN CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

Years	*Diph- theria	Scarlet fever	Meas- les	Whoop- ing cough	31-32	- Chick-		
1001	Cases 1269	2152	1497	405	127	635	37	187
1921 {	Deaths 158	60	34	77	23	-	_	62
1922 {	Cases 1285	2113	2445	390	101	483	-	271
1322	Deaths 153	98	36	75	25	_	_	63
1993	Cases 1195 Deaths 160	2035	1995	599	130	669	_	165
1020	Deaths 160	71	55	142	18	1	_	47
1924 {	Cases 753 Deaths 102	3057	1328	538	103	818	9	150
1021	Deaths 102	97	40	87	12	6	-	51
1925 {	Cases 788 Deaths 100	2371	3438	620	164	896	-	140
1	Deaths 100	58	59	93	21	1	_	52
Aver-	Cases 1063.4	2345.6	2140.6	510.4	125	700	9.2	182.6
	Deaths 134.6	76.8	44.8	94.8	19.	8 1.6	_	55
1926 {	Cases 1219	2119	1302	718	164	792	-	105
1	Deaths 139	48	27	129	31	1		34
1927 {	Cases 1854	2058	2636	756	167	669	10	5131
1	Deaths 219	38	47	106	42	3	_	553
1928	Cases 1632		4347	275	201		108	173
1	Deaths 157	39	65	37	35	9	-	39
1929	Cases 1254	3135	2471	1993	223	1835	40	98
1	Cases 1254 Deaths 115	65	26	88	26	3	0	27
1930 ∫	Cases 930	2364	2077	2014	206	2723	5	196
1	Cases 930 Deaths 83	41	21	76	35	2	_	40
Aver-{	Cases 1377.8	2393.4	2566.6	1151.2	192.2	1453.0	32.6	1140.6
age [	Deaths 142.6	46.2	37.2	87.2	33.8	3.6	_	138.6

\* Epidemy.

26a

# TABLE XIII YEAR 1930 — DEATHS FROM 0 TO 1 YEAR.

Classified by month, sex and age categories.

Month			der ours	1 day to 1 week to 1 to 3 mc		months	hs 3 to 6 months		6 to 9 months 9 to 1		9 to 12	o 12 months		otal			
Month		Sex	Total	Sex	Total	Sex	Total	Sex	Total	Sex	Total	Sex	Total	Sex	Total	Sex	Tota
January	M F	20 16	36	17 12	29	21 24	45	26 26	52	16 19	35	14 9	23	10 7	17	124 113	237
February	M F	16 17	33	24	28	16 9	25	31 15	46	18 16	34	13 16	29	17 10	27	135	222
March	M F	28 18	46	19 15	34	22 19	41	31 25	56	31 18	49	17	33	12 10	22	160 121	281
April	M F	19 9	28	18 13	31	20 8	28	26 14	40	22 19	41	16 14	30	10 12	22	131 89	220
May	M F	23 18	41	12 10	22	14 16	30	22 16	38	19 18	37	7 8	15	15 14	29	112 100	212
June	M F	9 13	22	17 9	26	13 7	20	16 16	32	8	18	6	10	9	13	78 63	141
July	M F	15 12	27	14 6	20	12 6	18	24 15	39	26 13	39	13 16	29	7	14	111 75	186
August	M F	18 16	34	9	19	8 24	32	22 27	49	43 34	77	23 13	36	11 15	26	134 139	273
September	M F	13 18	31	10	19	18 10	28	40 44	84	33 28	61	19 21	40	16 10	26	149 140	289
October	M F	18	31	9	19	23 13	36	24 20	44	19 14	33	21 7	28	8	12	122 81	203
November	M F	17 13	30	7 14	21	21 14	35	14 14	28	21 7	28	8 5	13	4 6	10	92 73	165
December	M F	12 14	26	15 13	28	21 26	47	20	31	14 14	28	13 6	19	7 5	12	102 89	191
TOTAL	M F	208 177	385	171 125	296	209 176	385	296 243	539	270 210	480	170 135	305	126 104	230	1450 1170	2620
Average			7%		3%		7%		6%		3%		6%		8%		18.4

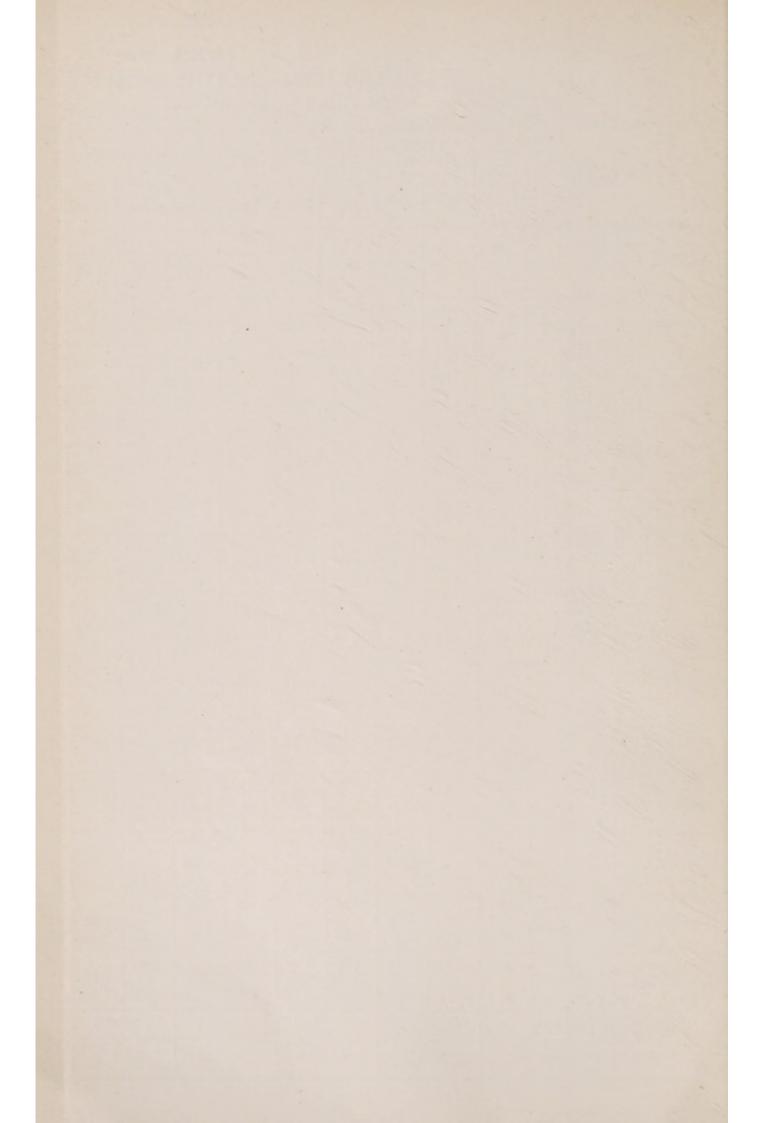


Table XIII indicates that deaths of nurslings have been more numerous:

- 1° Amongst babies from 1 to 3 months and from 3 to 6 months.
  - 2° During the months of August and September.

Table XIV shows the number of deaths from certain principal causes, from 1920 to 1924, the average for these five years; the number of deaths for 1925 to 1929 from the same causes and the average for these five years. It shows besides, the average of deaths from the same causes, for the 10 years 1920-1929, and deaths during the year 1930, from the same diseases.

## TABLE XIV

# A FEW PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF MORTALITY.

Deaths from 1920 to 1930.

# Period 1920-1924 (5 years)

	Organic								
		Bright's	dis- I	Broncho-					
Years	Cancer	dis-	eases of	pneu-	Pneu-				
		ease	the heart	monia	monia				
1920	 459	566	857	705	735				
1921	 462	542	747	543	567				
1922	 489	571	768	538	521				
1923	 539	618	687	580	542				
1924	 546	655	696	485	407				
Average	 499	590	751	570	554				

# Period 1925-1929 (5 years)

1925	 605	676	719	482	583
1926	 609	738	727	507	454
1927	 601	762	821	431	351
1928	 641	674	867	666	500
1929	 749	794	1204	465	346
Average	 641	729	867	510	447
	Period 19	920-1929	(10 year	rs)	

# Average . . 570 659 809 540 500

# Year 1930 1930 . . . . 806 664 1235 437 346

Table XV shows the proportion of deaths in periods of 5 years, the average for the 5 years from 1920 to 1924 and from 1925 to 1929 and average for the 10 years from 1920 to 1929, from the diseases mentioned in Table XIV, compared to the total of deaths, and deaths from the same diseases for the year 1930.

This table indicates an increase in 1930 of 0.9% over the preceding year, in the proportion of deaths from cancer, and a decrease of 10% over the year 1929 in deaths from Bright's disease and an increase of 0.7% in deaths from organic diseases of the heart.

On the other hand, there was a decrease of 0.1% in the proportion of deaths from broncho-pneumonia and an increase of 0.1% in the proportion of deaths from pneumonia.

#### TABLE XV

# PROPORTION OF DEATHS FROM DISEASES MEN-TIONED IN TABLE XIV COMPARED TO THE TOTAL OF DEATHS

# Period 1920-1924 (5 years)

Years  1920	Total of deaths 12,012 9,740	Cancer 3.8% 4.7%	Bright's disease 4.7% 5.6%	Organic diseases of the heart 7.1% 7.7%	5.9% 5.6%	Pneumonia 6.1% 5.8%			
1922	9,945 10,074	4.9% 5.3%	5.7% 6.1%	7.7% 6.8%	5.4%	5.2%			
1924	9,752 10,304	5.6%	6.7% 5.7%	7.1% 7.3%	5.0% 5.5%	4.2% 5.4%			
Period 1925-1929 (5 years)									
1925	9,549	6.3%	7.1%	7.5%	5.0%	6.1%			
1926	9,660	6.3%	7.6%	7.5%	5.2%	4.7%			
1927	9,991	6.0%	7.6%	8.2%	4.3%	3.5%			
1928	10,961	5.8%	6.1%	7.9%	6.1%	4.6%			
1929	10,604	7.0%	7.5%	11.3%	4.4%	3.3%			
Average	10,153	6.3%	7.2%	8.5%	5.0%	4.4%			
Period 1920-1929 (10 years)									
Average	10,228	5.5%	6.4%	7.9%	5.2%	4.9%			
Year 1930									
Year 1930.	10,256	7.9%	6.5%	12.0%	4.3%	3.4%			

Year 1930. 10,256 7.9% 6.5% 12.0% 4.3% 3.4%

Table XVI indicates the proportion of deaths per 100,000 population, from diseases mentioned in Table XIV for the years 1920 to 1929, in periods of 5 years, the average for five years, from 1920 to 1924 and for five years from 1925 to 1929, and the average for ten years from 1920 to 1929, as well as the average of deaths for the year 1930.

A study of this table shows that in 1930 the proportion of deaths from cancer is 3.73 higher than that of 1929, it

is 23.04 higher than the average for the five years 1920-1924, 12.04 higher than the average for the five years 1925-1929, and 17.54 higher than the average for the ten years 1920-1929; consequently, the death rate from cancer is constantly increasing and corresponds with the observations gathered in a great number of countries.

Deaths from Bright's disease which were 7.94 in 1929, have decreased to 664 in 1930; the rate of the five years 1925 to 1929 is 1.2 and the rate for the five years 1920-1924 is 5.7 and the average for the ten years 1920-1929 is 6.4%. This death rate is consequently almost the same, being 6.5% in 1930.

Deaths from organic diseases of the heart have still increased considerably in 1930; the highest death rate for the ten previous years has been that of 1929, when it was 11.3%, that of 1930 being 12.0%.

Deaths from broncho-pneumonia and pneumonia indicate a considerably lower rate in 1930 than the averages for the last ten years.

### TABLE XVI

# DEATHS PER 100,000 POPULATION, FROM DISEASES MENTIONED IN TABLE XIV FROM 1920 TO 1930.

# Period 1920-1924 (5 years)

Years		Cancer		Organic diseases of the heart	Pneu-	Pneu- monia
1920	 	75.56	93.17	141.08	116.05	120.99
1921	 	74.69	87.63	120.77	87.77	91.67
1922	 	77.52	90.52	121.75	85.29	82.59
1923	 	83.87	96.16	106.90	90.25	84.34
1924	 	83.26	99.88	106.13	73.95	62.06
Average	 	78.98	93.47	119.33	90.67	88.33

# Period 1925-1929 (5 years)

	Avera	ige			84.48	98.00	120.24	81.17	75.81
Period 1920-1929 (10 years)									
	Avera	age			89.98	102.54	121.15	71.68	63.29
	1929	٠.			98.29	104.20	158.00	61.02	45.41
	1928				86.39	90.83	116.84	89.76	67.38
	1927				85.92	108.93	117.36	61.61	50.32
	1926				88.97	107.81	106.21	74.07	66.32
	1925				90.32	100.92	107.34	71.96	87.04

# MORTALITY FROM TUBERCULOSIS

43.80

Year 1930. . . 102.02 84.05 156.33 55.32

The number of deaths from tuberculosis, in all its forms, was 983 in 1930, having been 1,013 during the previous year; it shows consequently a decrease of 30 on the whole number.

The proportion per 100,000 population which in 1929 was 132.9, is of 124.4 for 1930, showing a decrease of 8.5, and the average of the ten preceding years which was 143.7 shows a decrease of 19.3 in favour of the current year.

Table XVII shows the number of deaths since ten years, pulmonary and other forms separately, the general total, as well as the proportion per 100,000 of population; it is divided in two parts and indicates the average of deaths in periods of five years, the average for ten years and also the number of deaths for the year 1930.

# TABLE XVII

# DEATHS FROM TUBERCULOSIS

# Period 1920-1924 (5 years)

	5110d 152		(o jour.	,											
				]	Proportion										
					per										
Years	Popula-	Pulmo-	- Other	Total	100,000										
	tion	nary	forms	iı	nhabitants										
1920	607,470	912	192	1,104	181.7										
1921	618,506	741	179	920	148.7										
1922	630,800	761	179	940	149.0										
1923	642,650	813	167	980	152.5										
1924	655,800	807	171	978	149.0										
Average	631,045	807	178	985	156.1										
Pe	Period 1925-1929 (5 years)														
1925	669,800	805	131	936	139.7										
1926	684,500	796	158	954	139.4										
1927	699,500	763	123	886	126.6										
1928	742,000	801	137	938	126.4										
1929	762,000	823	190	1,013	132.9										
Average	711,560	798	148	946	132.9										
Pe	riod <b>1920</b>	-1929	(10 year	s)											
Average	671,302	802	163	965	143.7										
	Ye	ar 1930	0												
Year 1930	790,000	806	177	983	124.4										

### HEALTH COMMISSION.

By-Law No. 1044 amending by-law No 105, was adopted by the City Council on the 14th October, 1929. Section 1 of said by-law stipulates the nomination of a Health Commission composed of nine members, which constitutes a consulting body, whose duty is to advise the municipal authorities on all matters pertaining to public health, and to submit to the Executive Committee all recommendations or suggestions it may consider opportune, on questions relating to public health, which it has had under study, either on the request from the Committee, or by its own initiative.

This Commission was appointed by the City Council on December 30th, 1929, and as the by-law specifies that its nomination must take place on the first of May each year, a new resolution was passed on the 1st of May, 1930.

It is composed of the Chairman of the Executive Committee and of the Director of the Department of Health, ex-officio, of Dr. L. de L. Harwood, dean of the faculty of medicine of Université de Montréal, and of Dr. E. G. Asselin, professor at the same Faculty, of Dr. A. Grant Fleming, director of the Department of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, and of Dr. Frank G. Pedley, assistant professor of Industrial Hygiene, both professors at the faculty of medicine of McGill University, and of Alderman H. A. Quintal, M.D., Z. H. Lesage, M.D., and F. W. Gilday, M.D.

During the year, this Commission studied the following questions:

The use of the name of the Public Health Commission for promoting the sale of certain commercial articles.

Free supply of biological products to the City of Montreal, by the Provincial Board of Health.

Collection of garbage on religious and on civic holidays.

Hospitalization and treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics, etc.

Organization of the Department of Health and modifications which could be made, to improve it.

Moreover, the following questions were referred to the same Commission by the Executive Committee and by the Director of the Department of Health:

Selection of Bakery Inspectors.

Opportunity for the City to provide graduate nurses for the Baby Clinics (French section).

Municipal Baby Clinics (report of the 10th May, 1930).

Immunization against diphtheria in the City of Montreal from the month of September to the 31st December, 1928, in 1929 and in 1930.

Project of By-Law concerning Boarding houses for children.

Project of By-Law concerning tuberculination of dairy herds by City officials.

The necessity of supplying measuring scales, in the schools, Re: medical inspection of pupils.

Study of a project to establish a dental week in Montreal.

Opportunity to organize an educational campaign on pasteurization of milk, and to establish a central pasteurization station.

Consideration of a request by the Retail Merchants Association, for amendment to the By-law concerning Barber-shops, Beauty parlors, etc.

Milk condemned by officials of the Department of Health and returned to the producer, after colouring. A communication from the Royal Sanitary Institute, Re: Public Health Week.

A beginning of typhoid fever epidemic in Montreal. Founding of a Public Health Institute in the Province of Quebec.

Consideration of the Budget of the Department of Health; recommendation to increase the physicians' salaries.

A project of renewal of contract with Notre-Dame Hospital, Re: hospitalization and care of contagious cases.

## NEW BY-LAWS.

The project of By-Law concerning Boarding Houses for Children, which had been laid before the Executive Committee on the 5th February, 1930, has been adopted by the City Council on the 17th of December, 1930, and put into force immediately.

This projected By-law was published in the annual report for 1929, and there is no necessity to repeat it.

Only one project of By-law was prepared during the year 1930.

It concerns private maternities and private hospitals.

During 1930 the number of legitimate births in private maternities figured at 280, and that of illegitimate births at 215.

This indicates that the supervision of these private maternities is to be done carefully, particularly when statistics of deaths show that the number of children dying there is very large.

The number of deaths for 1930 in these institutions, was 63; an enormous figure, mainly when we take into consideration that children remain there only about a week, generally, after birth.

Sanitary conditions are often wanting, and in spite of our efforts to improve them, we cannot succeed as well as if we were backed by ordinances which would confer more power on us.

This is the reason why we have prepared a project of By-law which we desired the City to adopt.

The projected By-law reads as follows:

# BY-LAW CONCERNING PRIVATE MATERNITIES AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS.

(Adopted by the Executive Committee on the 1931, and, by the Council, on the , 1931.)

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the City of Montreal, held at the City Hall, on the day of , 1931, in the manner and after the observance of the formalities prescribed by law, at which meeting were present: Aldermen—members of said Committee,

It was ordained and enacted by the said Committee as follows:—

#### DEFINITIONS.

#### Definitions.

Article 1. — Whenever the following words occur in the present by-law, they shall, unless the context other-

wise requires, be understood as follows:-

- (a) The words "private maternity" shall mean any establishment where women are kept before, during and after confinement, for a remuneration, and which is not recognized as a public charitable institution by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, under the provisions of the Public Charities Act of Quebec.
- (b) The words "private hospital" shall mean any establishment where patients are kept, for a remuneration, and which is not recognized as a public charit-

able institution by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, under the provisions of the Public Charities Act of Quebec.

- (c) The word "proprietor" shall mean any person or any company keeping or directing a private maternity or a private hospital.
- (d) The word "person" shall mean the proprietor, the company, the president, the manager, the husband, the wife, the children, the boarders, the employees or any one living or working in a private maternity or a private hospital.
- (e) The word "patient" shall mean any person who is under treatment in a private maternity or a private hospital.
- (f) The word "equipment" shall mean the utensils, the instruments, the furniture, the refrigerator, the beds, the cradles, etc.
- (g) The word "linen" shall mean the household linen, the bedding and the clothing.
- (h) The word "food" shall mean the milk and any other food and beverages given to the patients.
- (i) The word "law" shall mean the Public Health Act of the Province of Quebec, the regulations of the Board of Health of the said province and the by-laws of the City of Montreal.
- (j) The words "Health Department" shall mean the Health Department of the City of Montreal.
- (k) The word "permit" shall mean the written authorization given by the Health Department and that given by the Director of the Police Department, for the issuing of a license to a person desiring to keep a private maternity or a private hospital.
- (1) The word "license" shall mean the authorization given by the City to a person to keep a private maternity or a private hospital.

## PERMITS AND LICENSES.

#### License.

Article 2. — No person shall keep a private maternity or a private hospital without having previously obtained a license from the City to that effect.

# Permit from the Health Dept. and the Director of the Police Dept.

Article 3. — Such license shall be granted on payment of the sum specified in By-law No. 432 and its amendments, and on production:—

- (a) of a permit from the Health Department, attesting that the provisions of the present by-law or of any other by-law concerning public health have been complied with;
- (b) of a permit from the Director of the Police Department.

### Renewal of license.

Article 4. — The license must be renewed, every year, before the first day of May.

## License not transferable.

Article 5. — No license shall be sold, leased or transferred without the authorization of the Director of the Health Department. In case a private maternity or a private hospital should be moved into other premises, a new license must be applied for and obtained in accordance with the provisions of the present by-law.

# Application for a permit.

Article 6. — The application for a license shall be made in writing on a special form to be supplied by the Health Department and on which must be indicated:—

(a) the name, forenames, civil status, firm name, if any, and the address of the person desiring to keep a

private maternity or a private hospital, together with his or her signature;

- (b) the address of the establishment;
- (c) in the case of a company, the names, forenames, civil status and addresses of the president and the manager, together with their signatures;
- (d) the names and forenames of the physician in attendance and of the attendant nurse, together with their signatures;
- (e) the number of rooms in the establishment;
- (f) the number of patients to be admitted for treatment in the establishment;
- (g) the number of persons living in the establishment (adults or children).

## Permit granted after inspection.

Article 7. — No permit authorizing the issuing of a license to keep a private maternity or a private hospital shall be granted until an inspection of such establishment shall have been made by an inspector of the Health Department, nor until the said Health Department shall have been satisfied that the provisions of the present by-law and of all other by-laws concerning public health have been complied with.

# Permit not granted in certain cases.

Article 8. — The Health Department shall refuse to grant a permit to any person:—

- (a) whose establishment does not meet the requirements of the present by-law and of the other by-laws concerning public health;
- (b) who refuses or fails to furnish the information asked for by the Health Department;
- (c) who refuses to allow the said establishment to be inspected;

(d) who has made a false declaration in his or her application for a license.

#### PREMISES.

### Location above street level.

Article 9. — All inhabited rooms in a private maternity or a private hospital must be situated above the level of the street.

## Sanitary conditions.

Article 10. — The establishment and its surroundings must be in the sanitary condition required by the sanitary laws and regulations.

## Windows.

Article 11. — Every room used as a ward or as a room for patients must be provided with windows opening to the outside air.

# Lighting.

Article 12. — Every private maternity and every private hospital shall be sufficiently lighted, that is, the glass surface of the windows in each room or ward for patients shall not be less than one-sixth of the floor area. (Regulations of the Provincial Board of Health, Art. 32q and 43ff.)

# Cubic space per person.

Article 13. — The space reserved for each person occupying a private maternity or a private hospital shall not be less than 1000 cubic feet.

# Cubic space per patient.

Article 14. — In a private maternity and in a private hospital, the number of patients in each room or ward

shall be limited, in order that each adult may have at least 1200 cubic feet of air and each child at least 1000 cubic feet of air. (Regulations of the Provincial Board of Health, Art. 43p.)

## Ventilation and heating.

Article 15. — Every private maternity and every private hospital shall be adequately ventilated and heated. (The temperature shall be at least 68° Fahrenheit, in winter.)

# Operating and confinement room.

Article 16. — In every private maternity and in every private hospital, there shall be provided an adequately lighted room, in accordance with Article 12 of the present by-law, equipped as an operating or confinement room and to be used exclusively as such.

## Stay of new-born babies.

Article 17. — The new-born babies shall be kept in a private maternity or a private hospital only for the period during which the mother is confined therein as a patient.

#### Exclusive use.

Article 18. — It is forbidden to use a private maternity or a private hospital for any other purpose than that mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Article 1 of the present by-law, and especially to use it as a boarding-house for children, or for the carrying on of any business whatsoever.

# EQUIPMENT.

# Draperies, carpets, etc.

Article 19. — The use of hangings, draperies and carpets is forbidden in a private maternity or private hospital.

### Furniture and instruments.

Article 20. — Every private maternity and every private hospital shall be provided:—

- (a) with the necessary utensils and furniture in sufficient quantity and with a refrigerator in good order;
- (b) with the required instruments and the necessary dressing articles and with adequate sterilization apparatus;
- (c) with wash-basins, water-closets and baths;
- (d) with a thermometer in each ward and in each room for patients.

## Individual bed.

Article 21. — Each patient and each child shall have their individual bed and it is strictly forbidden to allow two patients to sleep in the same bed, or to allow an infant to sleep with its mother.

# Free space between beds.

Article 22. — The beds shall be so placed that there shall always be between them a free space of at least three feet.

#### Cleanliness.

Article 23. — The rooms, the beds and the furniture must be kept constantly clean.

#### LINEN.

# Bedding.

Article 24. — In every private maternity and in every private hospital, each bed shall be provided with the following articles:—

1 mattress.

1 waterproof sheet (2 yards long by one yard wide).

- 2 pillows.
  - 4 cotton sheets.
  - 4 pillow-cases.
  - 3 flannel sheets.
  - 2 quilts.
  - 4 pads.

# Change of bedding.

Article 25. - The bedding shall be changed:-

- (a) whenever a bed has a new occupant;
- (b) at least twice a week;
- (c) whenever it is wet or soiled.

### Toilet articles.

Article 26. — Each patient shall have for his or her personal exclusive use the following articles:—

- 2 bath towels.
- 2 wash-cloths.
- 2 cotton or linen towels.
- 1 cake of soap.

#### GENERAL CARE.

# Cleanliness of patients and children.

Article 27. — The patients and the children shall be kept constantly clean. They must be bathed or washed every day.

# Change of clothing.

Article 28. — The clothing of the patients and of the children shall be changed immediately whenever it is wet or soiled.

# Water, soap and towel.

Article 29. — It is forbidden to use the same towel,

the same cake of soap and the same water for more than one person.

## Physician in attendance.

Article 30. — Every proprietor of a private maternity or private hospital shall see that each patient is under the care of a private physician or a physician attached to the establishment, or of a licensed mid-wife, in the case of a confinement. The physician must be duly licensed to practise medicine in the Province of Quebec.

#### FOOD.

#### Milk.

Article 31. — The milk shall be of the best quality and shall be kept in a refrigerator.

# Cleanliness and washing of the utensils.

Article 32. — In a private maternity and in a private hospital where there are maternity cases, the bottles, the suckling-bottles, empty or full, the nipples and the utensils used in the preparation of milk must be protected from dust and flies and kept in a thorough state of cleanliness.

## Sufficient nourishment.

Article 33. — The food given to the patients and to the children shall be in sufficient quantity, of good quality and prepared in accordance with the instructions of the physician in attendance.

## Alcohol and narcotics.

Article 34. — It is forbidden to give the patients and the children alcohol, wine or beer; narcotics, soothing syrups, stimulants or other medicine shall be given a patient or a child only on the prescription of a licensed physician.

#### STAFF.

#### Sufficient staff.

Article 35. — The proprietor of a private maternity or of a private hospital shall have in his or her employ a sufficient staff, so that one nurse shall not have more than four (4) patients under her care.

## Licensed physician.

Article 36. — The proprietor of a private maternity or of a private hospital shall see that a physician-surgeon, duly licensed to practise medicine in the Province of Quebec, is attached to the establishment.

## Registered graduate nurse.

Article 37. — The proprietor of a private maternity or of a private hospital shall secure the services of a graduate nurse registered in the Association of Nurses of the Province of Quebec, or of a licensed mid-wife, unless the directress be herself a registered graduate nurse or a licensed mid-wife.

#### HEALTH CERTIFICATE.

## Medical examination and health certificate.

Article 38. — No person shall work in a private maternity or in a private hospital unless such person has previously obtained from the Health Department a receipt, which shall be delivered to such person only upon production by the latter, personally, of a report on the medical examination the said person shall have been subjected to, signed by a physician duly licensed to practise medicine in the Province of Quebec or by the Superintendent of the Medical Control Division of the Health Department.

# Person contracting a disease subsequently.

Article 39. — Whenever a certificate of health is filed by any person in accordance with the preceding article,

the said certificate of health shall not be construed as authorizing such person to continue to work in a private maternity or in a private hospital in case said person should subsequently contract a disease in a communicable form or giving a repulsive appearance, or should come under the provisions of the City by-laws or of the laws or regulations of the Province of Quebec concerning isolation and quarantine.

### New medical examination.

The Health Department may require, whenever it deems it advisable, a new medical examination with a satisfactory report.

### CONTAGIOUS DISEASES AND VACCINATION.

# Persons affected with a contagious disease, etc.

Article 40. — Any person keeping a private maternity or a private hospital or living in any such establishment, who is affected with a contagious disease or who has been in contact with a person suffering such a disease, shall be subject to the by-laws of the City and to the laws and regulations of the Province of Quebec concerning the notice to be given, the isolation and the quarantine.

# Any person affected with a contagious disease, etc., to be excluded.

Article 41. — No person affected with a contagious disease or who has been in contact with a person suffering from such a disease, shall enter a private maternity or a private hospital, handle utensils or do anything whatsoever in connection with a private maternity or a private hospital.

# No person affected with a contagious disease, etc., to be admitted.

Article 42. — It shall be unlawful for any person keeping a private maternity or a private hospital to admit into the same any person or child suffering from a contagious

disease or who has been in contact with a person affected with such a disease, or to allow such person to take the children, or to change the clothing of the patients or the children, or to handle the utensils, or to do anything whatsoever in connection with a private maternity or a private hospital.

### Vaccination.

Article 43. — Any person keeping or living in a private maternity or a private hospital must have been successfully vaccinated against small-pox since less than seven (7) years.

## RECORD AND REPORT.

#### Record.

Article 44. — A record of the patients and the children shall be kept by the proprietor of every private maternity and every private hospital. Such record shall indicate the date of admission, the sex, the age, the name and address of the patient, and the date of his or her departure or death. Such record shall also indicate the date of birth, the sex and the name of each child born in the private maternity or in the private hospital, as well as the date of his or her departure or death. The said record may be examined, at any time, by the Director of the Health Department or his representative.

# Monthly report.

Article 45. — The proprietor of every private maternity and of every private hospital shall, on the first of each month, make to the Director of the Health Department, on a special form supplied by the said Department, a written report indicating, for the preceding month, the number of patients and children who are still in the establishment on the first day of the month, the number of patients who have been admitted and the number of children who were born therein, the number of patients and children who left or died, the date and the cause of death, the number of children placed or adopted, the names and

addresses of the persons who adopted them, or of the institutions where they were placed. Such report shall also indicate the names and addresses of the persons to whom the children were delivered. Such report shall also indicate whether the patients are married or not and whether the children are legitimate or illegitimate.

#### INSPECTION.

#### Enforcement.

Article 46. — The Health Department is entrusted with the enforcement of the present by-law.

## Badge or certificate.

Article 47. — The officers of the Health Department shall carry about them a certificate signed by the Director of the Health Department or wear a badge, showing on what authority they are acting, and they shall exhibit one or the other whenever required to do so.

# Inspection.

Article 48. — Every private maternity and every private hospital may be visited, at any hour of the day or night, by the Director of the Health Department, or his representatives, who are authorized to inspect, at all times, the cupboards, the wardrobes, the cloak-rooms, the waterclosets, the bath-rooms, irrigators and all articles which may be used for treatment.

# Officers of Department not to be hindered.

Article 49. — It is forbidden to interfere with the officers of the Health Department in the performance of their duties.

# Proprietor's responsibility.

Article 50. — Every proprietor of a private maternity or a private hospital shall be responsible for every infraction of the present by-law committed in his or her establishment.

## Every offender liable to prosecution.

Article 51. — Every person infringing any of the provisions of the present by-law may be held personally responsible for such infringement and shall be liable to prosecution, to the same extent as the proprietor of a private maternity or a private hospital.

# License revocable by the Executive Committee.

Article 52. — The Executive Committee, on the recommendation of the Director of the Health Department, may revoke any license issued in accordance with the present by-law, for any infraction of any of the provisions of the present by-law, or when a private maternity or a private hospital is being kept or operated under conditions detrimental to the health of the patients or the children, or when alcoholic liquors are abused or sold in the same or when the moral law is transgressed therein.

## License annulled after three convictions.

Article 53. — In case any proprietor licensed to keep a private maternity or a private hospital should be convicted three times, in the course of one year (12 months), of infraction of any of the provisions of the present by-law, his or her license shall "ipso facto" be annulled.

#### PENAL CLAUSE

# Penalty.

Article 54. — Every person infringing any of the provisions of the present by-law shall be liable to a fine with or without costs, and in default of immediate payment of the said fine, with or without costs, as the case may be, to an imprisonment, the amount of said fine and the term of said imprisonment to be fixed by the Recorder's Court of the City of Montreal, at its discretion; but such fine shall not exceed forty (\$40.00) dollars and the imprisonment shall not be for a longer period than sixty days; the said imprisonment, however, to cease at any time before

the expiration of the term fixed by the said Recorder's Court upon payment of the said fine, or fine and costs, as the case may be, and if the infringement of the by-law continues, the offender shall be liable to the fine and penalty above mentioned for each day during which the infringement is continued.

# French text to prevail.

Article 55. — In case any clause of the English version of the present by-law should not agree with the corresponding clause of the French version, the French text shall prevail.

### BY-LAW No. 1089.

# CONCERNING MATTRESSES AND UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE.

A project of By-law was mentioned in the 1929 annual report, concerning mattresses, and other upholstered bedding articles, upholstered furniture, filling materials and rags.

This projected By-law was adopted by the City Council on the 16th October, 1930; article 22 stipulates that the By-law will be put in force six months after its adoption. It bears number 1089 and it is published below:

# By-Law No. 1089.

By-law concerning mattresses and other stuffed articles of bedding, upholstered furniture, filling materials and rags.

(Adopted by the Executive Committee on the 13th May, 1930; and, by thε Council, on the 16th October, 1930.)

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the City of Montreal, held at the City Hall, on the 13th day of May,

1930, in the manner and after the observance of the formalities prescribed by law, at which meeting were present: Aldermen Bray, Chairman, Mathieu, Weldon, Fortin and Savignac, members of said Committee,

It was ordained and enacted by the said Committee as follows:

### CHAPTER I.

## Interpretative clause.

Article 1. — Whenever the following words occur in this by-law, they shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be understood as follows:—

- (a) The word "person" shall mean the owner or owners, the president, manager, representative, authorized agent or employee of any firm, company or corporation keeping or operating an establishment where one or more of the following operations are carried on: the manufacture, re-making, sale, purchase or storage of filling materials or of mattresses or other stuffed articles of bedding or of upholstered articles of furniture, such as pillows, cushions, sofas, chairs, etc., or the picking, sale, purchase or storage of rags.
- (b) The word "establishment" shall mean the whole of the buildings, dependencies, vehicles, apparatus, furniture and machinery used by a person, as defined in paragraph (a) of this article, for any of the purposes mentioned in said paragraph.
- (c) The words "new material" shall mean any material or article which has not been re-made or which has not already been used in any manner whatsoever.
- (d) The words "second-hand material" shall mean any material or article which has already been used.

- (e) The words "filling material" shall mean the hair, feathers, down, cotton, wool or other material used in or intended for the manufacture or re-making of stuffed or upholstered articles.
- (f) The word "rag" shall mean any article or piece of cast-off linen or cloth, or any fragment of cloth, linen, cotton, wool, silk, etc.
- (g) The words "stuffed or upholstered articles" shall mean the mattresses, pillows, cushions, comforters, furniture or any article of bedding or furniture manufactured or re-made with filling material.
- (h) The word "permit" shall mean the written authorization given by the Health Department for the granting to a person, as defined in paragraph (a) of this article, of a license to open, keep or operate an establishment such as defined in paragraph (b) of this article.
- (i) The word "license" shall mean the written authorization given by the City to a person, as defined in paragraph (a) of this article, to open, keep or operate an establishment such as defined in paragraph (b) of this article.
- (j) The words "Health Department" shall mean the Health Department of the City of Montreal.
- (k) The word "nuisance" shall mean any act or omission which may endanger the life, safety, health, property or comfort of the public or of any individual or individuals, or by which the public or any individual or individuals are obstructed in the exercise or enjoyment of any right common to all his Majesty's subjects.

#### CHAPTER II.

#### Permit and license.

Article 2. - No person shall open, keep or operate,

in the City, any establishment such as defined in paragraph (b) of article 1 of this by-law, unless he has previously obtained from the City a license to that effect. Such license shall be issued by the City Treasurer on presentation of a permit from the Health Department, certifying that the provisions of the present by-law and of any other by-law concerning public health and sanitation have been complied with, and on payment to the said City Treasurer of the sum specified in By-law No. 432, as amended.

The said license must be renewed, each year, on or before the 1st day of the month of May.

Article 3. — The license shall be posted in a conspicuous place, in the establishment.

Article 4. — A permit and a license shall be required for each establishment and for each of its branches.

Article 5. — No license shall be sold, leased or transferred, and no change in the location of any establishment shall be effected, without the authorization of the Health Department.

Article 6. — Every permit must be renewed on or before the first of May of each year.

Article 7. — No permit authorizing the granting of a license to open, keep or operate an establishment such as defined in paragraph (b) of article 1 of this by-law, shall be issued until an inspection of such establishment has been made by an officer of the Health Department, nor until the said Department has ascertained that the provisions of the present by-law and any other by-law concerning public health and sanitation are being complied with.

Article 8. — The Health Department shall refuse to grant a permit to any person whose establishment does not meet the requirements of the present by-law and of

other by-laws concerning the health, safety and welfare of employees, or whose establishment is not provided with the devices required to prevent nuisances.

Article 9. — The Health Department shall not either grant a permit to any person who refuses or fails to furnish, within three days, the information asked for by the said Health Department, or who refuses to allow, at any time, his establishment to be inspected, or who has made any false statement in his application for a permit.

### CHAPTER III.

Manufacture, re-making, storage and disinfection of stuffed or upholstered articles — Prophylaxis of contagious diseases.

Article 10. — It is forbidden to use any second-hand filling material in the manufacture or re-making of stuffed or upholstered articles, unless the same be previously disinfected.

The articles so manufactured or re-made shall be provided with a red label, with the following inscription in letters not less than one fourth  $(\frac{1}{4})$  of an inch in height: "Second-Hand Material".

Article 11. — The articles manufactured with new filling material shall be provided with a blue label, with the following inscription in letters not less than one fourth (1/4) of an inch in height: "New Material".

Article 12. — The labels required by articles 10 and 11 of this by-law shall be made of resisting fabric, shall be printed with indelible ink and shall be securely attached to the stuffed or upholstered articles. Such labels shall be as per models hereunto annexed (appendixes A and B) and must meet the following requirements:—

- 1. The labels affixed to mattresses shall be five (5) inches in length and four (4) inches in width. The dimensions of the labels affixed to other stuffed or upholstered articles shall be three (3) and four (4) inches respectively.
- 2. In addition to the inscription "Second-Hand Material" or "New Material", as the case may be, the label must indicate:—
- (a) The name and address of the manufacturer and, if required, the name and address of the merchant, the date and the serial number;
- (b) The contents of the stuffed or upholstered article and the percentage in weight of each of the elements of which it is made out;
- (c) The total weight of the article and its dimensions.

Article 13. — If the articles of bedding or furniture are embaled, packed or covered in any manner whatever, the wrapper of the bale or package or the crate, box, etc., shall bear an inscription to the effect that the contents meet the requirements of the present by-law and have been labelled in accordance with the provisions thereof.

Article 14. — The inscriptions on the labels mentioned in the preceding articles shall be made in the French and English language, and no label shall contain any statements other than those required by the present by-law.

Article 15. — The stuffed or upholstered articles, rags, carpets, hangings, clothes or any other object or article for the domestic or personal use of an individual suffering from a contagious disease, or of the individuals who are attending him, or which may be considered as being liable to spread contagion shall be disinfected within the shortest possible delay. In no case shall they be disseminated, transported, thrown, given away, sold or used in any manner whatever unless they be previously disinfected.

The objects of little value which have been in contact with the patient shall be destroyed by fire.

Article 16. — The stuffed or upholstered articles, filling materials and rags collected or thrown on the streets, lanes or dumps or in any other place whatever shall not be used, sold or offered for sale without having been previously disinfected, unless they are intended for the paper industry or other similar industries; in such case, the handling, packing or transportation thereof shall be effected under the conditions prescribed by the Health Department.

Article 17. — The buildings intended for the manufacture of stuffed or upholstered articles or of filling material, or for the picking and packing of rags must meet the requirements of the existing by-laws, and such operations are prohibited in a cellar or in any part of a dwelling or of a building partly used as a dwelling.

The work-rooms shall be adequately provided with natural and artificial lighting, shall be properly ventilated by windows, sky-lights, or other contrivances in order to ensure the escape of the air and dust not taken care of by the exhaust fans. In cases where such air and dust cannot be removed by natural means, artificial ventilation shall be resorted to and the same may be required at any time, by the health Department, whenever the latter may deem it advisable.

The dust from the various apparatus in the establishment shall be drawn off at its point of origin by exhaust fans. The devices used for such purpose shall be completely closed and the dust extracted shall be collected in special receptacles and immediately burned.

The work-rooms shall have a well jointed floor and the walls and ceilings shall have a perfectly smooth surface, so as to permit of the same being cleaned by the wet method or by the vacuum process. Such rooms must always be thoroughly clean and no organic matter shall be kept therein.

Article 18. — All establishments shall be properly heated in winter and shall be provided with a sufficient number of sanitary fountains, water-closets, urinals and wash-basins supplied with hot and cold water.

The employees shall be furnished with soap and individual towels.

In establishments where there are employees of both sexes, separate water-closets shall be provided for the men and women. There shall be a water-closet for each fifteen (15) employees. One half of the number of water-closets required for men may be replaced by urinals.

In establishments where there are ten (10) employees or more, a dining-room, a cloak-room with individual lockers and shower-baths shall be provided.

Article 19. — Persons employed in an establishment are forbidden:

- (a) To eat and drink in the work-rooms;
- (b) To work without an aseptic dressing when affected with cutaneous lesions;
- (c) To go out of the establishment or to take meals without using the washing facilities placed at their disposal;
- (d) To go out of the establishment with their working clothes, unless the same have been protected during working hours by appropriate dust-coats.

Article 20. — The disinfection or sterilization, in an establishment equipped with the appliances required for such operation, of stuffed or upholstered articles and of rags of doubtfu! origin or coming from a house in which

there has been a case of contagious disease, may be required, at the expense of the proprietor, by the Health Department if it has reason to believe that the disinfection effected at such house during and following the disease has not been efficient.

In such case, a certificate of disinfection or sterilization must be furnished to the Health Department.

Destruction by fire of any of the above mentioned articles may also be required by the Health Department, if it deems it advisable.

Article 21. — The disinfection or sterilization shall be effected according to a process approved of and under the conditions prescribed by the Health Department.

#### CHAPTER IV.

# Enforcement of By-law.

Article 22. — The Health Department is entrusted with the enforcement of this by-law, which shall come into force six months after it has been adopted.

Article 23. — The officers of the Health Department shall carry about them a certificate signed by the Director of the Health Department or wear a badge showing on what authority they are acting, and shall exhibit such certificate or badge whenever required to do so.

Article 24. — The officers of the Health Department are authorized to enter, at any time, any establishment, to visit all the rooms therein and to remain in the same as long as may be necessary to make a thorough inspection thereof, to open or cause to be opened any package, bale, crate or box containing filling material, rags or stuffed or upholstered articles, to collect samples of such filling material, rags or articles, to confiscate any article or material coming within the scope of this by-law or order the transportation thereof to such place as may be design-

ated by the Health Department. They are further authorized to board any car, boat or vehicle used for the transportation or delivery of any materials or articles coming within the purview of the present by-law.

### Article 25. - It is forbidden:

- (a) To sell or offer for sale any stuffed or upholstered articles which do not meet the requirements of this by-law;
- (b) To hamper the officers of the Health Department in the discharge of their duties;
- (c) To soil, spoil, tear, destroy or remove any of the labels required by this by-law;
- (d) To displace, touch, remove or take away without the permission of the Health Department any stuffed or upholstered article or filling material which has been or is being retained or confiscated.

Article 26. — The owner or owners of an establishment, as defined in paragraph (b) of article 1, and the president, manager, representative and authorized agent of any company, firm or corporation keeping or operating any such establishment, as well as the employees, shall be responsible for any infraction of the present by-law.

Article 27. — Any person who manufactures, remakes, sells or offers for sale any stuffed or upholstered articles without conforming to the provisions of this bylaw shall be held to be guilty, for each such article, of a distinct and separate offence, rendering him liable to the penalty provided in article 32.

Article 28. — Any person infringing any of the provisions of the present by-law may be held personally responsible for such infringement and shall be liable to pro-

secution, to the same extent as the owner or employee of an establishment.

Article 29. — In case any clause of the English version of this by-law should not agree with the corresponding clause of the French version, the French text shall prevail.

Article 30. — The present by-law, with the exception of the provisions thereof relating to the prophylaxis of contagious diseases, shall not apply to any person who manufactures or re-makes stuffed or upholstered articles for his personal use and not for commercial purposes.

#### CHAPTER V.

#### Penal clause.

Article 31. — Every person infringing any of the provisions of this by-law shall be liable to a fine, with or without costs, and in default of immediate payment of said fine, with or without costs, as the case may be, to an imprisonment, the amount of said fine and the term of imprisonment to be fixed by the Recorder's Court of the City of Montreal at its discretion, but such fine shall not exceed forty dollars and the imprisonment shall not be for a longer period than sixty days; the said imprisonment, however, to cease at any time before the expiration of the term fixed by the said Recorder's Court upon payment of the said fine, or fine and costs, as the case may be, and if the infringement of this by-law continues, the offender shall be liable to the fine and penalty above mentioned for each day during which the infringement is continued.

# APPENDIX A.

(Model of label mentioned in article 12 of the present by-law.)

Fabriqué par :	— Manufactured by : —
Date	
	MATERIEL NEUF
	NEW MATERIAL
CONTENU	CONTENTS
Grandeur	Poids total
Size	Total weight
Marchand	
Merchant	
No de série.	

# APPENDIX B.

(Model of label mentioned in article 12 of the present by-law.)

Fabriqué par : —	Manufactured by:-
••••••	
Date	
МАТ	TÉRIEL USAGÉ
	O-HAND MATERIAL
GONIMINALI	CONTENTS
CONTENU	CONTENTS
Grandeur	Poids total
Grandeur Size	Poids total Total weight
Size	Total weight
Size  Marchand	Total weight
Size  Marchand	Total weight

At the adjourned monthly meeting of the Council of the City of Montreal held in the City Hall, on the 16th October, 1930, in the manner and after the observance of the formalities prescribed in and by the Act of incorporation of the said City, at which meeting were present: Alderman Charbonneau, Acting Mayor in the Chair, Aldermen O'Connell, Drummond, Quintal, Gabias, Angrignon, Hogan, Schubert, Legault, Holland, Monette, Mathieu, Weldon, Fortin, Dupéré, Biggar, Lippens, Auger, Ricard, Dupuis, Gilday, Deguire, Demers, Seigler, Savignac, L'Archevêque, LaMarre,

The above by-law was adopted without any amendment.

# FREE DISTRIBUTION OF ANTI-DIPHTHERIC SERUM AND IMMUNIZATION AGAINST DIPHTHERIA.

#### FREE DISTRIBUTION OF SERUM.

During the year, the number of serum distributing stations was carried to 19; 1,190 vials of 1,000 units and 722 vials of 10,000 units were distributed.

These figures indicate that the population takes advantage of the opportunity offered, to secure free of charge the anti-diphtheric serum necessary to be used as a preventive in contact cases, and as a treatment for patients.

They also show that most of the physicians recommend to their clients the protection of contacts by means of a preventive injection of serum, when there is a case of diphtheria in a family.

The number of cases reported during the year was 968.

## IMMUNIZATION AGAINST DIPHTHERIA.

The work of immunization against diphtheria developed considerably during the year, and was much appreciated by the population, which showed a great interest.

The number of vaccination stations, which was 18, has been increased to 32 during the year, these stations are situated in the Baby Clinics.

Moreover, after an agreement concluded between the catholic and the protestant School Commissions and the Department of Health, immunization of school children has been started.

To facilitate recruiting amongst the pupils, a circular is distributed to the children, which they are to deliver to their parents; this circular shows the necessity of having children immunized, and announces that a free vaccination service is organized by the City; it also contains an application form upon which they may write their consent.

The form, which is to be returned, reads as follows:

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

Division of Child Hygiene. — Immunization against diphtheria.

"Free immunization against diphtheria has been started by the Department of Health.

This is a vaccine which, with three hypodermic inoculations, protects the child against diphtheria, one of the most frequent and insidious diseases.

Please let me know by replying simply to the questions below, whether you would allow your child to receive this immunization.

Date of birth	1:																												,									
---------------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Please write "I hereby consent" or "I refuse"...... to have my child immunized against diphtheria by a doctor of the Department of Health, and I agree to be present at the first injection, or to send another adult member of my family to accompany the child."

Another form is used as immunization certificate; it is delivered to every immunized child which shows a negative Schick after having been given the series of three Anatoxine Ramon injections.

A record is kept of all children immunized; this record is kept in the Division of Contagious diseases, and every time a diphtheria case is reported, the record is referred to in order to ascertain whether the diphtheric child has been immunized or not.

The number of children having received a first dose of Anatoxine amounted to 9,916 during 1930.

This figure is twice higher than that of the previous year.

Amongst these children, 3,743 were over 8 years old, and had consequently undergone an Anterior Schick test.

Therefore, 6,173 children amongst those having received the first dose, were under 8 years of age.

The method used is always the same: 3 injections at intervals of 3 weeks, and the Posterior Schick test from 4 to 6 months after the third dose.

Number of children immunized in 1930:

1st injection: 9,916. 2nd injection: 9,529. 3rd injection: 9,069.

Have undergone Posterior Schick test: 5,060.

These figures indicate that children who discontinued after the 1st or the 2nd injection, are relatively few.

Those who did not finish their immunization at the end of the year, continue to receive it the following year and to undergo the Posterior Schick.

In addition to immunization done by the Department of Health, in its Baby Clinics, and amongst school children, the "Child Welfare Association" immunizes in the Baby Clinics under its management, which number 13, the "Fédération d'Hygiène Infantile" practices it also in the 18 Baby Clinics under its management, and "Ecole d'Hygiène Sociale Appliquée" does also a certain number.

The City of Montreal supplies these three organizations, free of charge, with the Anatoxine Ramon and the reagent for the Schick test, which they need, provided they follow the same methods as the Department of Health, and report all cases immunized.

During the year 1930, the "Child Welfare Association" has reported 1,471 immunizations, the "Fédération d'Hygiène Infantile" reported 745 immunization, and "Ecole d'Hygiène Sociale Appliquée" 208.

### CHILD HYGIENE.

## Staff increases.

During 1930, the staff of the division of Child Hygiene was increased by one head-nurse, 8 school visiting nurses, and one nurse detailed for inspection of boarding houses for children, private maternities and private hospitals.

The increase of the staff for the inspection of children with regard to mental development, is mentioned in the chapter "Mental Hygiene in Schools".

The position of Head-nurse had not yet been filled, since the reorganization of the personnel; the nomination to this important position completes the organization.

There will still remain to increase gradually the number of visiting nurses, until it corresponds to the number of children attending school.

The appointment of the eight nurses brings their number to 76 (excepting those who do Mental Hygiene work).

The number of school visiting nurses is not yet sufficient, as they actually have to visit 277 schools with an attendance of 139,000 children, and they attend baby clinics at the same time; we shall have to increase their number each year by about 8 or 10, until it is sufficient; we should not forget that the number of school children increases regularly from 3,000 to 4,000 yearly.

Until the present time, boarding houses for children and private maternities and hospitals were visited by only one nurse; we had to employ one more, because the number of these institutions increases gradually. At the end of the year 1930, there were 111 boarding houses for children and 20 private hospitals and maternities.

## PURCHASE OF MEASURING-SCALES FOR SCHOOLS.

Until 1930 there were only 52 schools out of 277 primary schools in the City, which were provided with measuring scales; there were, therefore, 225 schools in which it was impossible to weigh and to measure the pupils.

This shortage was filled out during the year, as the Catholic School Commission purchased 100 measuring-scales and the City bought 125; of the 52 measuring-scales previously in use, 30 had been supplied by the Protestant School Commission.

Now that all schools have been provided with these instruments, the survey of the physical development of children will become more effective, with the help of the inspecting staff who, through an agreement concluded between the School Commissions and the Department of Health, will also receive the co-operation of the teaching staff.

Weighing and measuring children are absolutely necessary, in the school medical inspection, to allow the physicians to ascertain whether they develop normally or not, whether they are in a condition of malnutrition, etc.; an examination is to be considered as incomplete, without the use of the measuring scale.

#### MENTAL HYGIENE IN THE SCHOOLS.

Mental examination of school children was organized in 1929, and continued during the year 1930.

The inspecting staff which, at the beginning, was composed of two psychiatrists and of two psychologist nurses, has been increased by adding one physician and one nurse.

It was inaugurated in the schools of the Catholic School Commission, but has not yet been started in the schools of the Protestant School Commission, but an agreement has been concluded between the Department of Health and this Commission, and this inspection will be started during the year 1931, probably after the annual holidays; in the English schools, the inspection will be carried on by an English speaking staff.

The organization of mental hygiene in the schools is most important in the public interest; it consists in detecting, through special examinations, all abnormal children, to place them in auxiliary classes where special pedagogical and technical education will be given them; if their number is large enough, special schools should be organized in addition to the special classes.

Moreover, all pupils who should be placed in special institutions, should be sent there.

Such an institution is already in existence, Lajemmerais School, founded in the district of Quebec, but it is already filled to capacity, and Montreal families hesitate to send their children there, because it is too far away.

It will therefore be necessary to found another one in the district of Montreal.

To give these children the education they require, the School Commissions will have to secure a specially trained staff.

The curriculum to be followed is still in its beginning, but we hope to put soon into operation other articles, starting with the foundation of auxiliary classes to be organized by the School Commissions.

In the meantime, facts we may collect will allow to demonstrate to the government the necessity of creating special institutions for children whose mental condition requires hospitalization, and where they will receive proper technical tuition.

We must point out that the municipal authorities have taken an interest in this question, that they have readily voted the necessary funds, and that the Committee on Mental Hygiene has received the hearty support of the School authorities.

#### CHILD HYGIENE LEAGUE.

The organization of "Little Mothers League" who are recruited amongst girls of 12 years and over, going to schools, has been revised, under the name of "Child Hygiene League".

These Leagues are formed at the close of the schoolyear; they are composed of groups including from 20 to 30 girls enlisting voluntarily.

Their purpose is to vulgarize amongst them, elementary knowledge in hygiene.

Through the means of these girls, the Department of Health desires to spread amongst families, the principal notions concerning disease prevention, first aid to be given while awaiting the physician, usual and practical medicine which everyone should know.

The League would thus do its share in aiding the Department of Health's cruisade against disease, mortality in general, and infant mortality.

Every young girl, upon leaving school, should be a little nurse who should know how to do occasionally an emergency dressing, make a poultice, give medicine, and who could assist her mother in taking care of the baby, etc.

# Organization.

"The Child Hygiene League" is the association of all the groups created according to the instructions indicated hereunder.

Each group is organized by and under the direction of the school physician and the nurse; the membership is not limited, but a group should not count over thirty members.

To facilitate his work, the physician can muster several groups together, when giving his lectures

# Designation of groups.

Each group shall be designated by the name of the parish, of the school, or of the Baby clinic where it is formed, for instance: Child Hygiene League, Baril Group.

# Registration Book.

Young girls wishing to join, must promise to attend the meetings punctually, and they shall sign the following agreement which will appear as the heading of the Registration Book:

"We, the undersigned, pledge ourselves to co-operate with the Department of Health in its work against disease and infant mortality, and we hereby apply for membership in the "Child Hygiene League."

Date Name and surnames Address			Address	A	surnames.	and	Name		ite	D
--------------------------------	--	--	---------	---	-----------	-----	------	--	-----	---

#### Order of the day for the first meeting.

The order of the day for the first meeting is as follows:

- 1° Signing the Registration book.
- 2° Election of the physician as honorary president.
- 3° Election of the nurse as honorary vice-president.
- 4° Election of the president and of the secretary of the group.
- 5° Short talk by the physician on the importance of the League, its field of action, the general program of the meetings and the subjects to be treated.

#### Enrolment.

Enrolment may be made during each of the three first meetings.

# Physician's report.

At the close of the close of the third meeting, the physician reports to the Department of Health, giving the number of girls registered, their names and the name of the group and the location of the meetings; at the close of the meeting, the physician shall report, mentioning besides, the number of meetings attended by each girl.

When two or more groups meet together in the same place, separate reports shall be made for each one.

At each meeting, the physician, after requesting the nurse to call the nominal roll of the members, gives a summary of the preceding lesson, and a talk of ten or fifteen minutes, followed by a practical demonstration.

#### Practical work.

Girl members of the Child Hygiene League should endeavour to do some practical work daily amongst their surroundings, so that their families and their neighbours may benefit from the knowledge they have acquired.

#### Summary.

They shall make a note of this work; besides, after each lesson, they shall write a summary which will assist them when going over what they have been taught, and in preparing their examinations.

The course is divided in 13 lessons, and in the last one, the physician shall summarize the subjects treated.

#### Examination and certificates.

Following the recapitulation lesson, members having attended 8 lessons (strict minimum), and who shall have successfully answered the examination questions, shall receive a medal from the Department of Health and a certificate worded as follows:

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH — CITY OF MONTREAL. CHILD HYGIENE LEAGUE.

	We,	the	undersig	gned, o	certify	that M	iss	
of								Hygiene
Lea	gue,	has	attended	the l	ectures	requir	ed to er	ntitle her
to 1	becon	ne a	permane	ent me	ember o	of this	League;	that she
2000								omote its
								partment
			wards th					•

Whereof, Miss permanent membership in t	he Child Hygiene League.
Medic	al Officer of Health.

Honorary President of the Section.

#### Baby Clinics.

Besides instruction imparted by the physician on general hygiene and on child hygiene, he shall also insist on the importance of the work done in the Baby clinics.

He will clearly explain the chief purpose of these clinics, which is to protect young children through the education of mothers, so that they may keep their children in good health.

The physician shall insist with the members of his group to have all the babies under one year who live in their surroundings, registered in the clinic.

#### CURRICULUM.

# 13 lessons, one of which a recapitulation.

1st	lesson:	General Hygiene. Personal hygiene — food and dwelling.
2nd	"	Microbes, infection, skin diseases, contagious diseases; first aid.
3rd	"	Growth and development of the body.
4th	"	Teething.
5th	"	Fresh air — Sleep — Sunshine.
6th	"	Cleanliness — Water — Baths.
7th	"	Clothing.
8th	"	Breast feeding.
9th	"	Artificial nursing.
10th	"	Artificial nursing (continued).
11th	"	Preparing of meals.
12th	"	The sick baby.
13th	"	Recapitulation.

#### SMALLPOX - VACCINATION.

School children, in Montreal, are all vaccinated. School principals are forbidden, by law, to accept as pupils, children who are not vaccinated.

The same law applies to directors or managers of industrial establishments, but the latter do sometimes neglect to observe it.

On the other hand, it is more difficult for the Department of Health to supervise industrial establishments than the schools, as this supervision is very easily done by the staff in charge of medical inspection in the schools.

We have therefore to proceed in a different way to obtain the vaccination of factory employees.

This is why in summer, when the schools are closed, the inspecting staff is detailed to visit industrial establishments, and to see that all employees are vaccinated.

In food products establishments, this control is exercised by the Division of Medical Control, which examines all employees of such establishments.

The total number of vaccinations done by the physicians of the various divisions of the Department of Health: Contagious Diseases, Child Hygiene, Medical Control, figured at 44,243.

#### INFANTILE PARALYSIS.

In spite of the existence of Infantile Paralysis during the last few years, in certain parts of the United States and Canada, we have been fortunate enough in Montreal to have been almost completely spared.

The number of cases reported in 1930 was 9.

Nevertheless, we considered it would be wise to organize in order to place at the disposal of physicians who may have cases of infantile paralysis, a supply of convalescent serum, so that this modern method of treatment might be used for cases of this disease.

A list of patients having recovered from that disease since a few years, was prepared and transmitted to the Provincial Bureau of Health who had undertaken jointly with the Montreal General Hospital and the Children's Memorial Hospital, to prepare convalescent serum for free distribution, when it could be used.

The Provincial Bureau of Health had allowed for associations and for the physicians on the Island of Montreal, 450 cubic centimeters of serum over and above the serum which could be supplied by the Montreal General Hospital and the Children's Memorial Hospital.

#### SMALLPOX HOSPITAL.

The City's Hospital for Smallpox has been built in 1912.

It has been used, on several occasions, for other purposes, because most of the time, we have no smallpox cases to hospitalize.

It has been renewed during 1930. A new heating system has been installed, as the old one had become quite inadequate, rendering useless some of the wards during the winter, owing to the difficulty in heating them.

The laundry also, was provided with modern machinery, fire-escapes were built, so that this hospital is now in good order, and may be used in all its parts, any time of the year.

As the hospital remains frequently vacant during two or three years, because there is no smallpox, we propose to organize there a service for the treatment of scabies, as we find a certain number of such cases amongst school children, and hospitals generally have no special organization for the treatment of this disease.

The smallpox hospital possessing a good steam disinfecting system, it will be possible, when there is no smallpox case, to use it for that purpose and to give the population a service it cannot obtain elsewhere.

This service can be given on Saturdays, because the school inspecting staff is free on that day, owing to the pupils' weekly holiday.

#### HOSPITALS FOR CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

Alexandra and St. Paul hospitals for the hospitalization and the treatment of contagious patients were built in 1905.

Their capacity has not been increased since, and they have become quite inadequate, because the population of Montreal has more than doubled since they have been built.

Moreover, St. Paul hospital should be rebuilt in order to have a more modern institution.

Both, Alexandra and St. Paul hospitals belong to independent corporations, the Alexandra Hospital belongs to the Alexandra Hospital Corporation; the other one, St. Paul Hospital, belongs to Notre-Dame Hospital Corporation.

These two corporations have passed contracts with the City of Montreal for the hospitalization and the treatment of contagious patients.

Since the close of 1929, negotiations have been started with the authorities of Notre-Dame hospital, to pass a new contract for hospitalization and care of contagious cases, in a hospital to be built for replacing the actual "St-Paul" hospital.

A project of contract has been prepared and laid before the Executive Committee, lastly in the month of November, 1930; it was submitted also to the authorities of Notre-Dame hospital.

However, this question is not settled yet, but it would be urgent to settle it as soon as possible, because the City does not dispose of the required number of beds, and because the preparation of plans and the building of a new hospital will surely take a couple of years.



Division of Contagious Diseases

#### CONTAGIOUS DISEASES DIVISION.

Doctor S. Boucher,

Director, Department of Health,

City of Montreal.

#### Sir: -

I have the honour to lay before you the detail of the operations carried on by the Division of Contagious Diseases during the year 1930.

All activities of this Division are shown in the following summary: Cases reported and confirmed ...... 15,938 Cases hospitalized (St. Paul and Alexandra) ... 2,402 Cases visited by the nurses (including subsequent visits) ................ 23,055 Cases visited by epidemiologists to confirm diag-7.096 Houses placarded .... .... ... ... ... 3,043 Houses disinfected ............ 4,440 Various visits by disinfectors ...... 1,924 Visits and special investigations by supervising 796 Various analysis sent to laboratories: (Typhoid, diphtheria and tuberculosis) 3,605 Literature distributed (number of copies) . . . . 22,000 Diphtheria: Free distribution of anti-diphtheric serum: Curing doses ..... (a) 272 (b) Prevention doses ..... 1,190 Station for free distribution of anti-diphtheric serum: (an increase of 3 over the year 1929) 18

Free distribution of Anatoxine Ramon for im-	
munization against diphtheria (number of	
vials)	2,565
Free distribution of diphtheric toxine for Shick	
Test (number of vials)	1,391
Number of complete immunizations reported to	
this Division, and done by the Division of	
Child Hygiene and other institutions:	
(a) by Division of Child Hygiene	9,108
(b) by Child Welfare Association of	
Montreal	1,471
(c) by the Fédération d'Hygiène In-	
fantile	745
(d) by Ecole d'Hygiène Sociale Ap-	
pliquée	208
Total	11,532

The same measures adopted in the immunization centres of the Municipal Department of Health, were used in all these institutions.

The City supplies, free of charge, the necessary quantity of anatoxine Ramon and of Schick toxine, on condition that these institutions transmit regularly to the Division of Contagious Diseases a detailed report of their operations.

The individual record cards of immunized persons are kept in the same Division in a special file.

On these cards are entered besides the name, address and the age, the details of the doses injected, the reactions observed, if opportune, the result of Schick Tests, or else any other observations leading to an easy and precise interpretation of either the success obtained or of the failure to be noted.

This file contains actually over 20,000 cards representing as many immunizations made since the beginning of the campaign started during the year 1929.

#### Smallpox:

The Division of Contagious Diseases has also started this year an active propaganda of vaccination against small-pox in industrial and in food products establishments, in collaboration with the physicians of both Divisions, of Child Hygiene and of Medical Control.

sions, of Child Hygiene and of Medical Control.	
Number of smallpox cases reported in 1930	5
Number of smallpox vaccination against 40 in 1929 made by the physicians of:	
<ul> <li>(a) the Division of Contagious Diseases</li></ul>	9,399 16,759 3,310
Total	29,468
Number of certificates of verification delivered by the above mentioned physicians	24,734
Dog bites:	
Number of cases reported	468 425
Number of dogs' heads submitted to the labor- atory for analysis and research of Corpus	
Negri	25
Positive results of animal rabies	0
Typhoid fever:	
Number of cases reported during the year	196
Number of deaths attributable to this disease Representing a percentage of	40 20.4%
The distribution by months of the cases repo	orted, of

The distribution by months of the cases reported, of their source of origin, of hospitalizations and of deaths are shown in the following table:

CASES OF TYPHOID FEVER REPORTED FROM JANUARY 1st TO 31st DECEMBER 1930.

OUTSIDE CASES but hospitalized in Montreal.		Flace of residence	Baie d'Urfé, P.Q.  Coteau Landing, P.Q.  Laval des Rapides, P.Q.  Longueuil, P.Q.  St-Benoft, P.Q.  St-Godefroy, P.Q.  St-Clotilde, P.Q.  St-Lambert, P.Q.  St-Lambert, P.Q.  St-Laurent, P.Q.  St-Lin, P.Q.  St-Lin, P.Q.  St-Lin, P.Q.  Ste-Rose, P.Q.  Sterwooke, P.Q.  Sterwooke, P.Q.  Sawyerville, P.Q.  Sawyerville, P.Q.  Sherbrooke, P.Q.  Sherbrooke, P.Q.  Verdun, P.Q.  Verdun, P.Q.  Westmount, P.Q.	28
but	Outside	hospitalized in Montreal	:::H4 :01000400	28
	Number	of deaths	113 113 11 2 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	40
	Cases	hospital- ized	452125011884 9	134
ASES	infection	In other localities	:1 : :4 % \rangle 1 6 1 4 1	. 55
MONTREAL CASES	Source of infection	In Montreal	4448125559 964 **	141
MO	Number	of	44 25 112 113 10 10	196
	1930	Months	January. February March. April. May June July. August. September. October. November.	Total

\*Epidemic period.

The holiday season, each year, causes a few cases of typhoid fever amongst city dwellers, but it will be observed from the above table, that the quarterly period September, October and November comprises a larger number of reported cases than usually, mostly as regards cases due to local infection as source of origin.

Perusing the figures shown in the preceding table, we should admit that there existed a small epidemic whose conspicuous features are briefly summed up hereunder.

# Epidemiologic aspect.

During the last two weeks of September and also during the first week of October, cases infected in Mont-real were more numerous than those contaminated elsewhere.

Besides, the rather young age of patients, the concentration of reported cases in a limited zone, the rapid outburst of new cases within the same zone, and the majority of all these cases being found amongst a population getting its milk supply from the same origin, everything led to presume strongly that the existence of the contaminating centre rested with same dairy.

A careful investigation carried on during the first days of October, showed obviously that the source of typhoid infection in Montreal came from a dairy which we shall designate by the letter X.

This dairy had two plants.

At the first one, called plant No. 1, milk and cream coming from the producers were pasteurized, as well as the mixture of creams with other ingredients for the manufacture of ice-cream.

At the second one, called plant No 2, cream was cooled for the wholesale trade, at the same time as a certain quantity (600 gals.) of milk and cream coming from plant No. 1 was delivered every morning to a group of local distributors numbering 5.

A fact to be noted here, is that these distributors never went to plan No. 1 for their supply.

Besides, no typhoid case was reported amongst their customers' families.

The milk delivery from the two plants of dairy "X" amounted to about 1,200 gallons per day; that of ice cream, to 500 gallons.

Transportation of part of the products pasteurized was done from plant No. 1 to plant No. 2 through employees directly in the service of dairy "X", these employees served afterwards the restaurants and the groceries, including a chain of stores called "Z", comprising 9 branches trading in various quarters of the City.

The other part of pasteurized products including milk and cream, were delivered each morning directly from plant No. 1 to a group of 10 private distributors, and this group did not comprise the 5 distributors mentioned above, who were getting their supplies from plant No. 2.

An interesting observation is here to be noted.

The epidemiologic investigation has shown that most of the typhoid cases imputable as with source of infection to dairy "X" had been traced amongst the customers of the chain of stores "Z" and also amongst the customers of the 5 distributors only, which cases were distributed as follows:

Chain of st	ores	"	Z"	 	 	 	21	cases
Distributor	No.	1		 	 	 	19	"
"	No.	2		 	 	 	2	"
**	No.	3		 	 	 	2	**
	No.	4		 	 	 	1	"
"	No.	5		 	 	 	1	"

N.B. — It has been ascertained that some of these distributors sometimes returned to plant No. 1 towards the end of the afternoon to fetch a new supply of milk.

The suspecting of dairy "X" as the focus of infection is still more obvious from the perusal of the following summary:

TABLE No. 2

# DETAILS OF A STATEMENT OF THE EPIDEMIC PERIOD.

Months	Cases	Infected	ted	Milk Dair	Milk supply Dairy 'X"	Outbreak amongst customers of the following distributors:	ak am follow	ongst ing dis	custo	mers tors:		Dates of onset
STORY	reported	In Montreal	Else- where	Alone	Associated	Z.,	No. 1	No. No. No. No. No. 1 2 3 4 5	No.	40.4	5.0	of Dairy "X"
September	21	12	6	14	1	10	61	:	-	-:	-	6
October	62	29	15	22	13	16	17	57	1	-	:	44
November	30	26	4	ಣ	4		: 0	:	:	:	:	4
Total of cases.	130	102	88	39	18 15	21	119	46	67	7-4	-	57

It is important to note that in the last column the number of onsets is much higher in October than in September. would indicate that contamination through Dairy "X" took place in the middle of September.

Of 102 cases of local origin, 57 were recognized as imputable to dairy "X"; 46 of these 57 cases were retraced amongst the customers of house distributors and amongst customers of 4 branches of chain of stores "Z". If we deduct from the 102 cases of local origin, the 57 cases who were using products from Dairy "X" there is reason to consider that the remaining difference represents a large number of cases of family or other contacts, and whose onset of the disease is to be carried back to the declining period of the epidemic. Indeed, 26 cases of local origin were registered in November.

We found it impossible, during our investigations, to establish satisfactorily any connection, as an epidemic factor, with the use of ice-cream.

In fact, when it is considered that dairy "X" sopplied ice-cream to 80 customers scattered in all parts of the City, it is logical to admit that the disease would have reached a larger number of people, and this in a wider zone.

Anyway, it was obviously shown that the outbreak of cases was limited only within the districts supplied by the above mentioned dealers.

# Control and prophylactic measures taken by the Staff of the Department of Health.

- 1 From the 17th October to 29th November: Permanent control by 4 inspectors in charge of all operations of plants No. 1 and No. 2.
- 2 Every day washing, sterilization by means of boiling water and disinfection of floors, walls, equipment and all other utensils.
- 3 At the start of the control period, complete destruction of ice-cream and cream mixtures.
- 4 Every day collection of 10 samples for analysis of milk, bacterial analysis, distributed as follows:

# Number of samples:

2 raw milk.

1 after pasteurizing.

1 after cooling.

- 1 in bottling machine.
- 2 in bottles.
- 1 after washing of 1 quart bottles.
- 1 after washing of 1 pint bottles.
- 1 after washing of cans.
- 5 Collection of samples for control of cream and cream mixtures with other ingredients in the manufacture of ice cream.
  - 1 sample of raw cream.
  - 1 sample after pasteurizing.
  - 1 sample after homogeneization.
  - 1 sample after beating.
  - 1 sample after freezing.
  - 1 sample of bricks.
  - 1 sample of cans.
  - 1 sample after washing of cans.
- 6 Every morning inspection of the milk and the cream shipped by the producers.
- 7 Visits and investigations at all producers supplying milk or cream; besides, investigations amongst their families, to detect possible cases of typhoid.
- 8 Research of first possible origin in neighbouring municipalities wherefrom came the milk and the cream.
- 9 Examination of all employees of Dairy "X" (including those discharged since the 3 previous months) and also examination of all distributors. These examinations comprised:
  - 1 Widal test.
  - 2 Feces analysis.
  - 2 Uranalysis.

at intervals of 3 days at least.

All specimens for research of germ carriers have been collected in the municipal laboratory by physicians of the Department of Health.

- 10 Investigations in the families of employees of both establishments.
- 11 Investigations in the families of the distributors and particularly in those of ice-cream distributors.
- 12 Visits by physicians of all customers of distributors and investigations for the detection of some possible cases of typhoid not reported to the Department of Health.
- 13 Investigations at all the Dairy "X" customers selling ice-cream.
- 14 Disinfection of all other dairy plants in the City.
- 15 Keeping back in the homes of all milk bottles during the whole course of the disease until final disinfection.
- 16 Control examination of feces and urines of all convalescents, either in their families, or at their discharge from hospital.

#### PARTICULARITIES.

In the staff of dairy "X" there was an employee who had typhoid fever in 1920. His examination showed he was not a bearer of Eberth bacillae.

Another employee, gone abroad, had been reported as a suspected patient since the beginning of September. We succeeded in retracing him and had him thoroughly examined at the municipal laboratory.

The examination revealed that the patient showed rather manifestations of acute rhumatism.

Distributor No. 1, who alone had 19 typhoid patients amongst his 83 customers, was the object of special attention. He was ordered to stop work, right from the start of our investigation. He was kept under observation as a possible germ carrier. Repeated analysis researches gave all a negative result. All the members of his family were examined, and there was nothing worth noting concerning them. (It is important to note here that this distributor occasionally went to plant No. 1 late afternoons, for a fresh supply of milk.)

The examination of pasteurization and temperature recording charts for the month of September was generally satisfactory. The charts show that pasteurization periods varied between 2 and 5 per day.

The 21 cases attributed to the chain of stores "Z" were retraced amongst the customers of 4 of its branches, only. Distributor No. 1 has admitted, that he had himself supplied milk to these branches, on a few occasions.

#### COMMENTS.

All the measures taken by the Department of Health resulted in a rapid lessening of the epidemic's evolution. Right in the first few days of November, typhoid was practically under control.

What was the first onset of this milk borne typhoid infection? We were not able to detect it.

The chain of stores "Z" and distributor No. 1 were evidently the two principal agents of dissemination of a contaminated milk.

No germ carrier was retraced in the plants of Dairy "X".

Have the employees of this dairy, as intermediate agents between producers and distributors, regularly and thoroughly pasteurized their products, or have they sometimes omitted some pasteurizing operation?

Has milk been delivered without being pasteurized through inexcusable kindness, to distributor No. 1 who sometimes returned to plant No. 1 towards the end of the afternoon, to ask for an urgently needed fresh supply?

We hold a strong presumption that such was the case.

For perusal of the evolution of the other contagious diseases, which prevailed during the year 1930, we refer the reader to the details of the following tables in this report.

In handling over the general statement of the activities of the Division of Contagious Diseases, I make it my duty, Sir, to express my keen appreciation of the cooperation and the generous assistance afforded by the personnel of the other Divisions of the Department of Health at times of arduous work.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. GERVAIS, M.D., D.P.H.,

Superintendent,

Division of Contagious Diseases.

CLASSIFICATION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES BY MONTHS, 1930. TABLE No. 3

sdatesb to latoT 0891 ni	88 40 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1436
Total	930 2364 196 2077 657 2723 2014 1727 335 2504 42 42 5 10 10 138	15938
December	234 234 10 10 10 156 313 38 86 141 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	1149
November .	210 30 30 89 89 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 11	1255
Осторет	101 194 79 79 123 123 121 21 7 7 7	992
September	22 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	212
psnSnV	149 160 170 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 12	384
July	58 65 110 110 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	589
June	240 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273 273	1191
May	68 240 5 447 189 307 200 34 302 6	1964
liaqA	235 235 304 199 234 155 185 381 361 10	1826
Матер	84 312 4 266 71 269 200 200 33 462 6	2027
February	280 280 280 221 286 414 4114 102 286 232 253 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	2019
January	121 314 4 172 1855 429 1355 32 32 32 32 32 32 33 32 32 32 33 33 33	2025
	Diphtheria. Scarlet fever. Typhoid fever. Measles. German measles. Chicken-pox. Whooping-cough. Pulmonary tuberculosis. Tuberculosis, other forms. Mumps. C. S. meningitis. Smallpox. Erysipelas. Poliomyelitis. Purulent ophthalmia.	Total

N. B.—In November, 1930, one case of typhus was reported to the Division of Contagious Diseases. Clinic manifestations have given rise to various medical interpretations regarding the diagnosis. For the above reason we deemed it wise to consider the case as doubtful and not to show it in this table.

TABLE No. 4

CLASSIFICATION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES BY NATIONALITIES, 1930.

Diseases	French Canadians	English Canadians	Jews	Other	Total
Diphtheria	809	202	42	78	930
Scarlet fever	1182	875	209	86	2364
Typhoid fever	129	333	13	21	196
Measles	1393	494	09	130	2077
German measles	267	351	18	21	657
Chicken-pox.	1334	1024	204	191	2723
Whooping-cough.	1036	779	81	118	2014
Pulmonary tuberculosis	1129	408	88	102	1727
Tuberculosis, other forms	210	06	13	22	335
Mumps	1155	1023	194	132	2504
C. S. meningitis	22	16	1	00	42
Smallpox	5				5
Erysipelas	101	92	11	18	206
Poliomyelitis	9	-			10
Purulent ophthalmia	9	67	2		10
	8583	5374	936	206	15800

95a TABLE No. 6 CLASSIFICATION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES BY WARD, 1930.

Diseases	Abuntsic	Bourget	Cremazie	Delorimier	Hochelaga	Lafontaine	Laurier	Maisonneave	Mercier	Montcalm	Mount Royal	ND. de Gritoes	Papineau	Préfontaine	Rosemount	St. Andrew	St. Anne	St. Cunegonde	St. Denis	St. Edouard	St. Eurebe	St. Gabriel	St. George	St. Henry	St. James	St. John	St. Jean Baptiste	St. Joseph	St. Lawrence	St. Louis	St. Michael	St. Mary	St. Paul	Ville-Marie	Villeray	Total
Diphtheria	18	24	10	36	17	12	15	59	37	15	23	32	32	22	56	23	13	18	33	38	25	32	7	52	22	29	28	11	13	24	31	10	37	14	59	930
Scarlet fever	79	58	20	128	27	17	41	101	48	26	15	207	19	38	175	77	35	28	79	107	54	63	48	78	51	81	89	24	35	65	74	16	109	23	229	2364
Typhoid fever	5	1	9	14	3	7	9	3	7	5	2	5	6	2	11	4			3	6	3	2	7	7	3	9	14	1	4	11	10	3	1	3	15	196
Measles	67	17	23	88	60	8	5	35	79	8	62	104	25	62	73	46	52	38	65	74	58	123	25	50	53	97	56	28	45	36	35	50	155	7	268	2077
German measles	5	13	15	35	8	2	8	60	19	2	12	169	4	22	44	16	8	3	27	11	16	33	8	16	6	13	14	1	6	4	7	4	19	4	23	657
Chicken-pox	184	33	29	86	69	19	48	38	53	40	45	544	33	42	228	28	69	37	95	92	50	88	16	22	45	79	92	31	32	49	91	32	83	16	185	2723
Whooping-cough	70	31	18	53	17	7	42	84	93	15	52	325	32	47	97	36	44	33	82	76	57	89	7	50	6	68	83	17	30	50	46	14	95	12	136	2014
Pulmonary tuberculosis	45	60	49	77	67	24	32	57	41	32	11	54	61	41	60	43	42	49	51	61	50	41	43	54	73	45	66	39	59	72	40	36	37	29	86	1727
Tuberculosis, other forms	10	11	8	17	5	1	4	19	7	7	4	15	7	5	18	15	6	6	14	12	13	10	4	12	5	6	13	5	11	7	14	9	6	8	21	335
Mumps	140	84	41	85	32	20	52	127	45	27	118	292	10	53	68	79	33	26	124	33	42	128	26	39	19	31	140	14	26	57	99	23	243	2	126	2504
C. S. meningitis	2	1	1	2	3			2	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1				1	1	2	1	3			2				3	2	3	42
Smallpox																				1						4										5
Erysipelas	3	5	10	7	2	3	4	1	4	2	2	8	9	3	10	11	6	2	4	5	3	9	12	4	10	5	6	10	8	10	5	5	6.	7	5	206
Poliomyelitis				1				1	1						2					1						1	1				1		1			10
Purulent ophthalmia			1																1		1			1	1	1		1	1			1	1			10
Total	628	338	234	629	310	120	260	587	437	180	350	1756	239	338	844	379	310	241	578	517	372	619	204	387	295	472	602	182	272	385	453	203	796	127	1156	15800

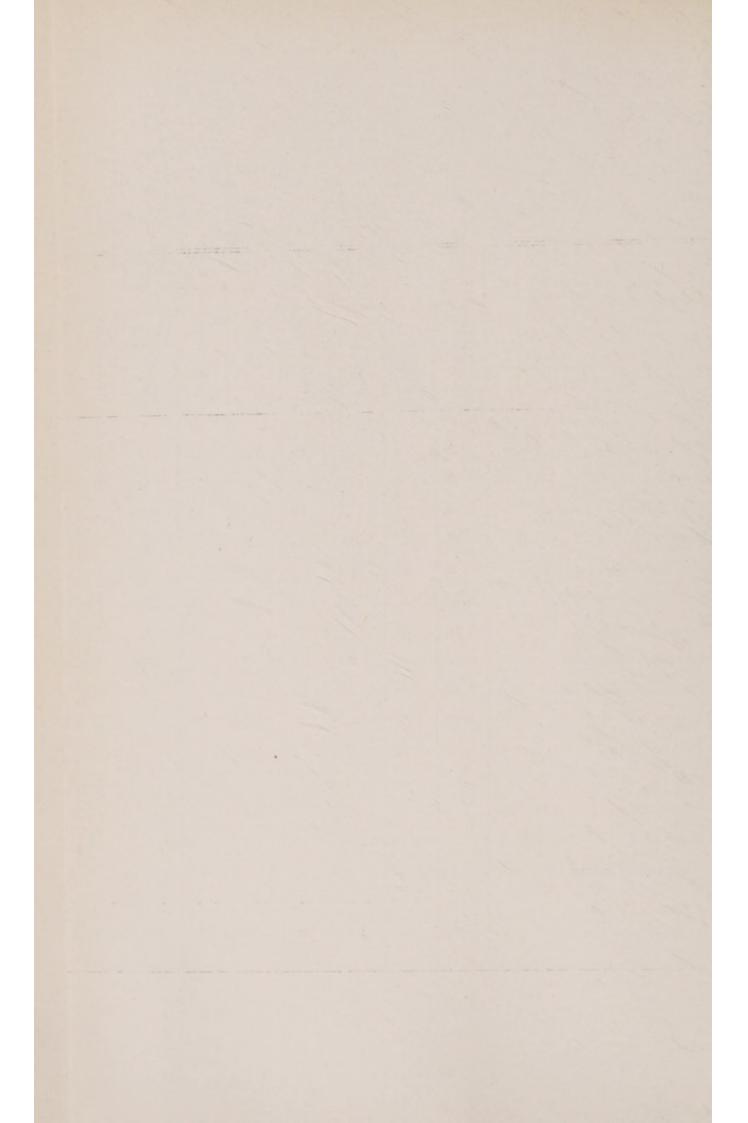


TABLE No. 5

CLASSIFICATION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES BY AGES, 1930.

Total	930 2364 196 2077 657 2723 2014 1727 335 2504 42 42 10	15800
91 to 100 years		2
81 to 90 years	9	9
71 to 80 years	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	30
61 to 70 years	57 10 16	25
51 to 60 years	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	156
41 to 50 years	24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0	356
31 to 40 years	16 31 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	502
21 to 30 years	108 688 687 7 7 18 18 84 84 84 48 684 684 7 1	1050
11 to 20 years	101 286 555 68 1445 1449 149 308 8 8 8 8 15 15 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	1555
8 to 10 years	278 901 32 869 354 1403 647 84 26 1534 8	6103
I to 5 years	473 999 15 1013 1006 1006 1061 33 33 36 566 10	5330
Under I year	28 33 1141 125 112 129 6	626
Diseases	Diphtheria. Scarlet fever. Typhoid fever. Measles. German measles. Chicken-pox. Whooping-cough. Pulmonary tuberculosis. Tuberculosis, other forms. Mumps. C. S. meningitis. Smallpox. Erysipelas. Poliomyelitis. Purulent ophthalmia.	Total

TABLE No. 7

CONTROL OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, 1930.

	Control Visits									
Diseases	Diagnosis	Supervision of quarantined houses	Disinfections	Placards						
Diphtheria Scarlet fever Typhoid fever Measles German measles Chicken-pox Whooping-cough Tuberculosis C. S. meningitis	83 382 228 326 693 1239 895 14 49 60 19	2799 4296 222 925 2367 3216 2157 741 30 108	792 1768 93 5 -112 28 115 1223 30	425 627 1091 900						
Influenza Smallpox Erysipelas Skin diseases Polyomyelitis Purulent ophthalmia Mumps No infection Miscellaneous	19 5 7 42 17 1661 679 697	6 168 9 12 2786 3213	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 75 \\ 22 \\ 20 \\ 156 \\ \end{array}$							
Total	7096	23055	4440	3043						

Besides their work, the epidemiologists vaccinated 9,399 persons and issued 8,913 verification certificates.

# Alexandra and St. Paul Hospitals

# TABLE No. 8

# DURATION OF SOJOURN OF PATIENTS.

Patients hospitalized		2,402	
Number of days of hospitalization		75,103	
Mean sojourn for each patient		31	
Maximum hospitalization by day		273	
Minimum hospitalization by day		108	
Mean hospitalization by day		190	
Mortality			
		Per- centage	
Deaths during the year 1930	96		
Deaths during the first 48 hours	52	2.15%	
Number of deaths happened after the first 48			
hours	44	1.81%	
Proportion of deaths during the first 48 hours to the total deaths		53%	
Miscellaneous			
Ambulance calls		1,767	
Microscopical examinations		2,655	
Urine analysis		22,714	

Alexandra and St. Paul Hospitals

TABLE No. 9

FLUCTUATION OF PATIENTS AND DEATH RATE

1.00	Total	609 1637 124 122 35 65 65 1 1	2661
tst,	December 31	61 855 2	150
	Percentage of deaths	8.3% 1.7% 0.8% 5.7% 6 %	3.6%
Results	Dead	29 17 7 1 1 1 1 1	96
	Cured	497 1523 123 115 33 61 61 54	2517
səsı	Percentage of ca	22 10 4 4 1 1 2 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
-sq ì	Total number of	609 1637 122 122 35 65 65 65 1 1	2661.
	Admitted	25 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120	2402
ıary	In hospital Janu 1st, 1930	8 193 8 2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	259
	Diseases	Diphtheria Scarlet fever Measles Erysipelas Chicken-pox Whooping-cough Mumps Influenza Smallpox Scabies Me ningitis tuberculous Typhus German measles	Total

# Alexandra and St. Paul Hospitals

#### TABLE No. 10

# INTUBATION AND RESULTS

Ages	Intubations	Cured	Deaths	Percentage of deaths
Under 1 year	2	1	1	50%
1 to 2 years	15	8	7	46%
2 to 3 years	17	16	1	6%
3 to 4 years	19	12	7	37%
4 to 5 years	8	6	2	25%
5 to 6 years	4	4		
6 to 7 years	5	5	1	
7 to 8 years	2	2		
8 to 9 years	4	3	1	25%
9 to 10 years	15	12	3	20%
Total	91	69	22	22%

#### TABLE No. 11

# NATIONALITY AND RELIGION OF PATIENTS

Nationalities	Total	Percentage	Religion	Total	Percentage
French-Canadians	1480	55%	R. Catholics	1639	62%
English-Canadians	760	30%	Protestants	837	31%
Jews	181	6%	Jews	182	6%
Other nationalities	240	9%	Other religions	3	.11%
Total	2661		Total	2661	



99a

TABLE No. 12
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES — MORBIDITY & MORTALITY.

Summary of the last ten years.

	Mortality	Morbidity	lity	h								· discir	eulosis	other	forms	fer	er					tev	ver
	1	-	Mortality	Morbidity	Mortality																		
1922 390	77	1269	158		99		2	635	1	26		648	741	440	173	187	62	37		1497	34	2152	60
	75	1285	153	165	238	170	1	483				648	761	484	179	271	61			2445	36	2113	98
1923 599	142	1195	160	377	188	214		669	1	86		687	813	543	157	165	48			1995	55	2035	71
1924 538	87	753	102	95	79	587	2	818	6	635		717	807	426	171	150	49	9		1328	40	3037	97
1925 620	93	788	100	198	143	416	1	896	1	145		1061	805	995	131	140	50			3438	59	2371	58
1926 718	129	1219	139	451	308	521	1	792	1	112	1	1007	796	144	158	105	33			1302	27	2119	48
1927 749	106	1826	219	118	103	575	2	662	3			1087	763	598	123	5132	553	10		2607	47	2006	38
1928 275	37	1632	157	1355	364	700	1	1246	9	238		1726	801	394	137	173	38	108		4347	65	2291	39
1929 1993	88	1254	115	272	204	1488	2	1835	3	292		1874	823	429	190	98	27	40		2471	26	3135	65
1930 2014	76	930	83	138	131	2504		2723	1	657	1	1727	806	335	177	196	40	5		2077	21	2364	41



Division of Child Hygiene

### DIVISION OF CHILD HYGIENE

Dr. S. Boucher, D.P.H.,
Director, Department of Health.

Dear Sir: -

I have the honour to submit the report of the Division of Child Hygiene for the year 1930.

Respectfully submitted,

The Superintendent of the Division of Child Hygiene,

AD. GROULX, M.D.

### CHILD HYGIENE DIVISION ANNUAL REPORT

The organization of this division has brought many improvements. They are mentioned in this report.

A few additions were made to the staff. The number of school medical inspectors has been increased from 19 to 20. During the year Dr. J. M. Pellerin and Dr. J. Brien were appointed to fill the vacancies.

The two temporary psychiatrists attached to the mental hygiene section are now permanent.

The resignation of two dental inspectors has necessitated the nomination of two new dentists, Drs. R. R. Lalonde and J. L. Audet, D.D.S.

The office of Head-Nurse has been filled by the appointment of Miss Maria Roy, formerly supervisor-nurse. Two supervisor-nurses were appointed to take the place of Miss M. Roy and Miss R. Guimont, the latter having resigned: they are Miss A. Savard and Miss M. Olivier.

Eight new permanent school nurses were appointed, and the two temporary psychologist-nurses are now permanent.

Following these appointments the number of permanent school nurses has increased from 65 to 76.

There are now 10 temporary nurses in the baby clinics instead of 9 previously.

On December 31st, 1930, the staff was composed of 127 permanent and temporary employees (full-time). If, to this number we add the 13 physicians (part-time) employed in the baby clinics, the complete staff for 1930 in the Division of Child Hygiene would be 140.

### SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION

Following the increase of the staff, the distribution of work has been easier and improved.

The number of schools and pupils for each nurse has decreased. So there is more supervision of the health of the children, a better control of the medical card and an increase in the number of home visits.

Each large district is now divided in 15 sub-districts instead of 13, where a nurse is put in charge. The average number of pupils for each nurse is approximately 2,250 pupils against 2,500 last year.

The number of districts given to the medical inspectors is still 17, without any change.

A new centre for meetings has been opened for the nurses in the English district.

Now that the decision is taken to provide each school with a scale, this will bring an important improvement in the organization of school medical inspection. This will permit us to weigh and measure the pupils at regular periods and will assure better supervision of their physical development.

A thorough study of the record cards and daily reports was made, which simplified the work and improved the record keeping.

### School Year 1929-1930

### RESULT OF THE STAFF'S WORK IN THE SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION

### TABLE I

### Work-Chief-Medical Inspector:

Number	of	visits to schools	365
Number	of	visits to baby clinics	198
Number	of	special visits and investigations	158

- (69,387), comes from the number of pupils registered in the schools (135,000).
- (2) The percentage of normal pupils (28,766), of pupils with defects (40,621), and pupils found with decayed teeth (38,655), comes from the number of pupils who had a physical examination (69,387).

### TABLE III

### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Number of defects found:		Proportion
	Number	per 1000
Eyes	7,843	12.27%
Ears	1,383	2.17%
Nose	4,566	7.14%
Tonsils	13,619	21.31%
Glands	11,999	18.77%
Goitre	673	1.05%
Skin	4,067	6.36%
Lungs	2,208	3.46%
Heart	2,584	4.04%
Digestive system	429	0.67%
Genito-urinary system	129	0.20%
Orthopedic	1,395	2.18%
Nervous system	1,085	1.70%
Mental condition	182	0.29%
Malnutrition	11,754	18.39%
Total of defects	63,916	100%

### Re-examination.

At the end of the school year from April 1st, the school medical inspectors see all the pupils examined during the year or years past having one or more physical defects, in order to find out the results or statistics of those who have been treated or not.

### TABLE IV

# RESULTS OF THE RE-EXAMINATIONS.

Number of pupils with defects reexamined......47,602

Defects	Total	Not treated	Cured	Improved	Unimproved	Total	%
Grand total	72669	33766	17954	14149	4108	36211	51.75%
Eyes. Fars	7732	4042 513	2321 488	1031	338	3690	.72
Nose. Tonsils.	4845 16833	3051 9504	1028 4126	684 3023	180	179 <del>4</del> 7329	.54
Glands	11633 599	6156	2613	2427 95	437	5477	0.08
Skin.	4305 1894	563 376	3053 1009	570 346	119	3742 1518	15
Heart. Digestive system.	2814	1314	554	643 41	303	1500	62.30
Genito-urinary system.	65 1267 1047	21 798 570	6 18 5	270 270 230	118 118	44 469 468	67.69% 37.02% 44.70%
General condition	15343	6437	2464	4490	1952	9068	.05
Teeth	47849	28391	10681	8300	477	19458	40.67%

N. B.—The percentage of defects treated comes from the total number of physical defects found.

The school medical inspectors, besides their work in the schools, are on duty in the baby clinics from 3 to 5 p.m.

These clinics are open to the public all year round with certain days for free immunization against diphtheria and free vaccination against small-pox.

### TABLE V

### WORK - SCHOOL NURSES.

### General report.

Number of visits to schools	23,875
Number of home visits	23,804
Number of pupils examined (special cases and visits in class-rooms)	747,237 (1)
Number of diseases or defects found	210,244 (1)
Number of pupils referred to the Doctors (special cases)	31,819
Number of pupils excluded from schools	7,607
Number of pupils readmitted to schools	7,007
Number of sundry treatments	28,626

<sup>(1)</sup> This total includes children seen more than once for uncleanliness, pediculosis, skin diseases, etc.

TABLE VI

## DETAILED REPORT.

ome	visits	263 140 594 136 252 554 144 767 674 3250 943 388 3759 796 247 190 644
H	- A	
Number	sundry	150 640 32 32 1 4 23262 754 192 344 2807
Number of pupils	Readmitted	1923 274 385 104 365 593 1085 362 362 148 15 10
Number	Excluded	2660 503 180 889 129 384 54 734 1327 1327 1327 145 23
Special	seen by doctor	310 293 35 35 36 102 108 108 8097 2811 2811 2811 3902 1114 3902 510 849 514 5956
Defects	Total number	56265 34521 125 46 46 86 338 35 776 10721 8695 3638 18275 637 308 1602 323 22745
Defects or	contagious diseases	Pediculosis. Uncleanliness. Measles. German measles. Scarlet fever. Chicken-pox. Diphtheria. Mumps. Whooping-cough. Small pox. Skin. Teeth. Glands and throat. Eyes. Ears. General condition. Lungs. Heart. Nervous system. Bones.

### MENTAL HYGIENE SECTION

### 1929-30

The mental hygiene section organized in May, 1929, is now established permanently. The staff is composed of 2 permanent psychiatrists (part-time) and 2 psychologist-nurses (full-time) whose duty is to make a survey, in the schools, of the pupils who are mentally retarded.

In order to examine more pupils and attend more schools, one school medical inspector (full-time) especially trained, and a school nurse, were transferred temporarily.

For accurate statistics and better classification, the survey at the present time is done in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd grades.

### TABLE VII

### WORK — PSYCHIATRIST AND PSYCHOLOGIST-NURSES.

Number of schools visited.	18
Number of visits to schools:	
by psychiatrists	385
by psychologist-nurses	670
Number of special visits and investigations by	
nurses	129
School population (in	
schools visited	12,543

### Number of pupils:

Reported (1)	1,790 (2305)
Examined	1,710
Normal	238
Abnormal	1,472
a) Backwards	1,112
b) Backwards and un-	
steady	277
c) Unsteady	83
The backwards	1,389 Recommenda-
	tions:
1° Slow-minded	461 Ordinary
	classes
$2^{\circ}$ Border-line	519 Auxiliary
	(202) classes
3° Mental debility	375
	(173) La Jemmerais
$4^{\circ}$ Feeble minded	33 School
5° Idiocy	1 St. Paul Asylum

(1) Reported pupils: These figures are established after revising the files which were kept, as a great number of these were not. The total number 1,790 does not give the correct number of reported pupils, but the total number 2,305 on the monthly report of June represents the exact number of pupils reported during the school year 1929-30.

### DENTAL INSPECTION

In the school year 1929-30 the dental prophylaxis in the schools was done by four dentists.

### TABLE VIII

### WORK - SCHOOL DENTAL INSPECTORS

Number	of visits to schools	1,369
Number	of lectures	3,008
Number	of lectures with film	122
Number	of pupils who attended lectures. 1	94,023

### DENTAL EXAMINATION

Number of pupils with dental defects	18,806	% (1)
Number of pupils with the following dental defects:		
Caries	12,808	54.63
Pyorrhoea alveolar	51	0.22
Gingivitis	166	0.71
Prophylaxis (urgent)	10,417	44.44
Total	23,442	100%
Number of notices sent to parents  (1) This percentage comes from the		number
of dental defects (23,442).		

### HYGIENE OF THE CHILD.

The hygiene of the child and the campaign to reduce the high rate of infant mortality are an important part in the program of this Division.

### BABY CLINICS.

In its campaign in reducing the infant mortality rate, the Child Hygiene Division has opened two new baby clinics, one in the parish of St. Pascal Baylon, and one at the police station No. 20 called "Laurier", this latter especially for the English and Jewish population of that district, after agreement reached with the "Child Welfare Association".

The furniture equipment was completed in the municipal clinics. The clinics were provided with the necessary articles of demonstration for the teaching of the mothers, complete baby-linens, illustrated posters, etc.

Ten temporary nurses instead of eight previously are engaged and devote their time to the baby clinics only. The comparison between 1929 and 1930 is as follows:

	Consultations	Weighing	Home visits
1929	37,496	1,304	33,568
1930	48,984	1,070	41,325
Difference	+ 11,488	<u> 234</u>	+ 7,757

Besides the 36 municipal clinics, there are in Montreal 32 independent clinics: 18 French clinics under the supervision of "Fédération d'Hygiène Infantile" (Child Hygiene Federation), and 14 English clinics under the supervision of the "Child Welfare Association".

These clinics send us their reports regularly and these are compiled for each month of the year.

Table IX shows a summary of the work done in all the baby clinics of the City.

TABLE IX

BABY CLINICS REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1930.

	Registrations	rations	Deaths	ths	Weighing	Consu	Consultations		Visits	
Name of Clinics	New	3	Number	%	Nurses	Physi- cians	Average per child	Children	New	Total
			-							
(Municipal Clinics)	1									
Laurier (3) Rosemont.	505 326	236.7	15 33	0.1	174	3097	10.0	819	1082	1224
St-Jean Berchmans	588	235.2	9	2.6	1	3105	13.2	968	877	1773
St-Arsène	237	233.6	5	2.1	5	1832	7.8	538	840	1378
a de la Croix	222			2.5	15	1689	- 10	498	617	1115
Villeray	220	275.6	13	4.4	25	1924	6.9	1209	1008	2217
Maisonneuve.	220		स	2.1	18	1608	- 6	511	635	1146
St-Vincent Ferrier	219		00	1.5	53	1672		988	695	1578
St-Edouard	208		6	4.0	26	1341		624	1117	1741
St-Gabriel	206	-	6	4.2	179	2325	- 4	1072	1128	2200
St-Jacques	186		10	8.9	25	1409		632	427	1059
St-Henri	184		6	5.2		1944		485	1173	1658
St-Marc	176	6	5	4.0	70	1411	- 4	541	497	1038
	1691		4	7 6	10	1146		2007	674	1061

1131 1226 11117 1381 1021 895 1277 1210 827 1265 1014 886 1207 593 583 684 686 1207 593 593 105	41325	1147.9
676 677 677 6673 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 888 8	21260	590.6
245 240 240 240 2448 2448 2448 2448 2448 24	20065	557.4
88.25.7.8.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.	9.7	9.7
1363 1863 1863 1814 1077 1711 806 924 1013 11082 11183 1152 775 842 1013 1183 1152 775 843 1162 1163 1163 1163 1163 1163 1163 116	48984	1360.7
23 11 6 13 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	1070	29.7
4.0.0.0.0.1.4.0.0.4.4.0.1.0.0.1.4.0.0.1.4.0.0.0.1.4.0.0.0.0	3.6	3.6
@48879@99@90 648879@99@90	184	5.1
148.1 167.7 1167.7 1160.0 124.6 116.9 108.2 108.2 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.3 108.	5060.9	140.6
. 151 156 133 133 133 133 133 133 142 157 172 172 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173	5644	156.8
Delorimier St-Clément St-Ambroise St-Zotique St-Etienne St-Bacrement St-Bacrement St-Denis St-Denis St-Denis St-Denis St-Denis St-Denis St-Denis St-Baul St-Baul St-Baul St-Baul St-François Solano Ste-Clothilde Ste-Hélène Ste-Clothilde Ste-Lean Vianney St-Jean Vianney St-Jean Vianney St-Jean Vianney St-Jean Vianney St-Jean Vianney St-Jean Ge Matha Ste-Claire Ste-Claire Ste-Claire Ste-Claire Ste-Pascal (3).	Total	Average

116

6.984 11804 Total 150.1 2251 entries Visits New Average Children per child entered 636.9 9553 - (Continued.) 1.11 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 9.1 9.1 Consultations Physi-cians 22121 1474. BABY CLINICS REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1930. -Weighing 850 965 380 380 381 381 381 443 443 443 443 527 527 111 111 111 123 6156 410.4 Nurses 4.8 4.8 01-1204 30 00 4010000 Deaths Number 546945 4.1 255.9 271.0 239.7 259.2 179.1 107.9 107.9 1123.7 113.9 85.9 38.8 38.8 Registrations 3 2422. 161 155.0 2325 New Montreal Foundling, B. H. C.... Iverley Settlement..... English (Independent) Clinics: Amherst Park. Notre-Dame de Grâces.... Montreal Maternity. . . . . . Park Extension.
Montreal General Hospital Name of Clinics Pointe St-Charles..... Mount Royal ..... Maisonneuve.... St-Paul. Côte-des-Neiges... Rosemont.... St-Georges (2)... Average

French (Independent) Clinics:	-									
Hochelaga	515		00	1.5		7274	14.1	885	1385	2267
St-Vincent de Paul	512		41	0.8		7899	13.4	1317	860	1807
Ste-Cunégonde	421		- 7	0.9		6087	14.5	490	312	802
Ste-Brigide.	408		10	2.5		5671	13.9	695	684	1379
Immaculée-Conception	402		-	0.2		5240	13.0	886	1370	1256
Ste-Catherine	384		41 4	1.0		3445	0.51	2646	1427	3088
Emard	366		+	0.3		4357	11.9	765	909	1371
Ste-Jeanne d'Arc	317		00	0.0		5025	15.9	181	1555	1736
Enfant Jésus.	302		4	1.3		3820	12.6	999	507	1173
St-Alphonse d'Youville	302		23	0.7		2733		302	588	890
St-Jean Baptiste	298		7	2.4		4835	16.2	344	361	705
Ste-Cécile.	289					3410		161	617	778
St-Eusèbe	288					3621		2016	298	2314
:	235		23	8.0		3341		536	339	875
:	234		4	1.7		2613		869	291	686
St-François d'Assises	164		53	1.2		2660		231	1175	1406
Total	6325		49	1.1		85998	13.1	14926	14307	29233
Average	351.4		3.7	1.1		4611.0	13.1	829.2	794.8	1624.1
Grand total	14294	7482.9	313	4.2	7226	154103	11.2	44544	37818	82362
Average	207.2	146.5	4.6	4.2	141.6	2233.1	11.2	645.6	548.1	1193.6

(1) Figures in this column indicate the average number of children attended by the clinic each month in the year.
 (2) Open 1 month only.
 (3) Open 6 months only.
 (4) The percentage of deaths and the average of consultations per child, in the french baby clinics, have been calculated from the total of deaths comprises only children under 1 year, whereas in the English and the municipal baby clinics, it comprises children under two (2) years.

Table X shows a comparative statement of the work done in the clinics in the last three years.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE WORK DONE
IN THE BABY CLINICS.

	1928	1929	1930
Number of clinics	57	71	68
Children registered	11,773	12,607	13807
Number of deaths	260	352	313
Proportion of deaths	2.3%	5.0%	4.6%
Number of consultations	136,421	149,856	154103
Average per child	11.5	11.8	11.2
Home visits	74,501	82,215	82362
Municipal grant to independent clinics	\$8,500.00	\$8,500.00	\$8,500.00

### Baby Camps in the Parks.

During the months of July and August, 1930, two Baby Camps were opened, in Lafontaine Park and St. Helen Island.

Their object was to give mothers an opportunity of taking their children to the parks, thus giving them the advantage of the fresh and bracing air of open places.

These camps are provided with hammocks, refrigerators, a stove... All the needed comfort is given to the children, and their food can be preserved and prepared on the premises.

Graduate nurses are in charge of these camps and give demonstrations on general care regarding child hygiene.

In the Lafontaine Park, a baby clinic with a physician attending is open during the summer months, daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. at the disposal of mothers who wish to take their babies there.

### TABLE XI WORK — BABY CAMPS.

1930

	Lafontaine Park	St. Helen Island	Total
Camp open for a period of	2 months	2 months	
Number of registrations	387	33	420
Number of consultations (doctor)	506		506
Number of consultations (nurse)		60	60
Number of weighings	417		417
Dressings	250	· 159	409
Number of vaccinations	2611		2611
lumber of certificates			1594
ome visits			

### CHILD HYGIENE LEAGUES.

In order to spread propaganda of infant hygiene amongst the families, the Division of Child Hygiene organizes groups of "Child Hygiene Leagues", either in the schools or in some of the women's associations.

The young girls who join the leagues follow a course of elementary hygiene according to a program prepared by the Department of Health.

These young girls become valuable health agents in their families and their surroundings.

The name of "Little Mother's Leagues" has been changed to "Child Hygiene Leagues". It is hoped that the change in the name will popularize these leagues amongst the school girls, for it is there an excellent means for propaganda of infant hygiene in the families.

The program for the organization of these leagues has been completely revised.

Groups of leagues formed during the year 1930:

By the inspecting staff: Ste. Philomene (parish), St. Jean Vianney (parish), St. François-Solano (parish), St. Arsene (parish), Ste. Cecile (parish), St. Jean de la Croix (parish), St. Edouard (parish), Mount Royal School, Fairmount School, Aberdeen School, Total: 372 members.

By the independent associations: Montreal Parks and Playgrounds Association: Amherst, 23 members; Victoriatown, 15 members; Delorimier, 14 members; V. O. N.: Rosemount and Maisonneuve, 18 members; 3 groups, 95 members. Total: 17 groups, 537 members.

### CHILDREN'S BOARDING HOUSES.

The by-law 1096 concerning boarding houses for children published as a project in the annual report of 1929 and laid before the administrators of the City, has been adopted by the Executive Committee and by the City Council, without amendments. This by-law was executed since it was adopted on December 17th, 1930.

This brings a great improvement which will permit the inspectors of the Child Hygiene Division a better and more accurate supervision and will contribute in improving the sanitary conditions of these houses for the welfare of the children, thence prevent many deaths.

The supervision was made in 180 boarding-houses, during the year (1930) 65 permits were cancelled.

Number of boarding houses for children on		
January 1st, 1930	123	
Number of permits granted during the year	57	
Number of permits cancelled		65
	180	- 65
Number of boarding houses on December	180	00
31st, 1930	115	

### PRIVATE MATERNITY HOSPITALS

In order to improve the sanitary conditions and better supervision of the private maternity hospitals, a new bylaw has been submitted to the City Administrators and is under consideration.

The number of private maternities under supervision amounted to 36, of which 6 were cancelled during the year.

285 legitimate and 516 illegitimate babies were born in these maternities, a total of 801 births.

### WORK OF THE NURSE.

The children's Boarding Houses and the Private Maternity Hospitals are under the supervision of a graduate nurse who devotes her whole time to this work.

### TABLE XII

	Visits	Number of investiga- tions	Actions taken
Children's boarding houses	1160 268	142 52	7
Total	1428	194	7

### IMMUNIZATION AGAINST DIPHTHERIA.

The campaign of immunization against diphtheria in the districts under the supervision of the Child Hygiene Division was intensified and greatly expanded during 1930, thanks to more subsidies granted.

Eighteen new stations for immunization were added to those already open to the public. On December 31st, 1930, there were 32 stations disseminated in the different parts of the city. They are open once a week from 3 to 5 p.m. This schedule is arranged by the office and advertised in the daily newspapers, so as to keep the public well informed.

In order to give more expansion to this campaign and to reach a greater number of children, the immunization of the school children was started.

In order to facilitate the registration amongst the school children, a special form was prepared and distributed, showing the advantages for the parents to have their children immunized and informing them of a system of free vaccination organized by the Department of Health, also asking for their written consent.

Each child whose Schick Test reading is negative after

getting 3 doses of Diphtheria Toxoid (Anatoxine Ramon), is given a certificate of immunization against diphtheria.

A propaganda, a poster of which a copy is printed at the end of this article, is placed in all the baby clinics.

### Method used:

Three subcutaneous doses of diphtheria toxoid (Anatoxine Ramon), viz., ½ c.c., 1 c.c., and 1½ c.c., with an interval of three weeks between doses for all the children from 9 months old, without a previous Schick Test, up to 8 years old. The children 8 years old or over, receive a Schick Test.

For the immunization of an infant (under one year of age) one half of each dose is given.

In order to determine whether immunity has developed, a Schick Test is carried out from 4 to 6 months after the injection of the last dose. If the reaction is positive a fourth dose is given.

### Results:

In Table XIII we find the remarkable results obtained during the year 1930 and since the campaign of immunization against diphtheria has started.

The figures for those who registered in 1930 will be made complete during 1931 as soon as the subsequent doses and Schick Tests will be given. The figures for 1930 as given below include the reports made up to March 31st, 1931.

The figures for 1928-29 (September 1928 to December 31st, 1929) have been revised and made complete as follows:

### TABLE XIII

	1928-29	1930	Total
I—Anterior schicks	1253	3746	4999
Namative was ation	715	2466	3181
Negative reaction	456	1158	1614
Immunized	435	1128	1563
Not immunized	21	30	51
Doubtful reaction	21	10	31
No readings	61	112	173
II—Total registration for immunization	4568	9916	14484
	1000	0010	
10—Received 3 doses	3946	9108	13054
20—Received only 2 doses	283	405	688
3o—Received only 1 dose	339 622	403	742 1430
Difference of (x)	022	808	1490
III—Posterior schicks	3557	6175	9732
a) Total.			
a) Total: Negative reaction	3347	5733	9080
Positive reaction.	40	68	108
No readings	170	374	544
1) D : 3			
b) Details: 10—After 2 doses:	100	01	100
Negative reaction	102	81 69	183 159
Positive reaction	5	7	12
No readings	7	5	12
2o—After 3 doses:	3455	6094	9549
Negative reaction	3257	5664	8921
Positive reaction	35	61	96
No readings	163	369	532
30—Number of children who had no schick test after 2 or 3			
doses	672	3338	4010
IV—Repeated injections (4th dose)	36	39	75
Postarior Schiels tests	200	90	FO :
			52
Positive reaction		19	31
No readings		1	1
Tests not carried out	4	19	23
Posterior Schick tests	32 32	20 19	5

The total number of children registered, since September, 1928, for the immunization against diphtheria in the municipal clinics is 14,484.

- a) 13,054 children received the three doses of toxoid and and 9549 were tested with the Schick reagent: of the total number of Schick readings (9,017), 8,921 or 98.84% gave a negative reaction.
- b) 688 children received only 2 doses: 183 Schick tests were carried out; of the total number of Schick readings (171), 159 or 92.98% gave a negative reaction.
- c) In 75 cases children, who had three doses of toxoid and a positive Schick, were given a 4th dose (1½ c.c.). Of that number 52 were tested again with the Schick reagent, with the results that 51 came back for the reading and all with a negative reaction or 100%.

The "Difference of" (x) — 1,430 — represent the children who did not receive their 2nd or 3rd dose, who did not come back for the Schick test or the Schick reading, etc., for various reasons: death, sickness, moving to other City districts, or left for other countries, provinces or cities, refusal of parents to continue, too long a period between doses, etc.

In order to save time, to simplify the work and to give parents a better chance to bring their children for the three doses an experiment was made in one of the clinics where doses of toxoid were given every week instead of every 2 or 3 weeks with the following results: 250 children were registered, 242 had 3 doses of diphtheria toxoid (Anatoxine Ramon) with an interval of one week between doses; of that number (242) 194 were given a test with the Schick reagent a period of 6 months after the 3rd dose.

191 children came back for the reading and 185 had a negative reaction or 96.86%.

This experiment is done now in four clinics and also in the schools where the vaccination is carried out.

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH DIPHTHERIA is a VERY SERIOUS disease

Have your CHILDREN IMMUNIZED against DIPHTHERIA

### VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX

### 1930

The vaccination against smallpox is done in all the municipal baby clinics, all year round, every clinic day.

During the summer holidays, in the month of August and the first week of September, in order to give the school children greater opportunity of getting vaccinated before the school opening, 36 vaccination bureaus were opened all over the City. These bureaus are either in the baby clinics or municipal buildings (police stations, etc.).

In the baby clinics the vaccination is done in the morning so that it does not interfere with the work of the clinics which are kept very busy especially in the summer.

The staff of this division is also asked to do the vaccination in the food establishments.

The following table shows the number of vaccinations by the School Medical Inspectors in 1930.

### TABLE XIV

### Number of vaccinations:

In the clinics	12,699 3,314
Total	16,013
Number of verifications	12,605
Number of revaccinations	746

### PUBLICATIONS.

The publications distributed by the Child Hygiene Division are:

Hygiene of the Child during Infancy.

Prenatal Hygiene.

Regulations and Program with regard to the formation of "Child Hygiene Leagues".

Manual and Circulars concerning School Medical Inspection.

In many occasions during the year, the doctors and the nurses have been asked to help in the Contagious Diseases and Medical Control divisions, either for vaccination or home visits. They always complied willingly to these changes.

Before concluding, I am glad to mention the good spirit which prevailed in the staff and to note the cooperation and the devotedness displayed by all in their work for the best success of the activities in the Division of Child Hygiene.

I believe that a mark of gratitude on my part will contribute to keep their good spirit of work and discipline; it will be an encouragement to go on with the work assumed and to obtain all the success expected.

Respectfully submitted,

The Superintendent of the Division of Child Hygiene,

AD. GROULX, M.D.

Division of Sanitation

### DIVISION OF SANITATION

Mr. S. Boucher, M.D., D.P.H.,

Director, Department of Health,

City Hall, Montreal.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to submit the annual report of the Division of Sanitation for 1930, in which the totals of the year are only given; the statistics by months and weeks being available in the reports that are being submitted to you weekly.

The regular work of the Division of Sanitation is divided into four parts:

I—Examination of plans and specifications of new constructions and buildings which are intended to be modified.

II-Sanitary records of dwellings.

III—Sanitary inspection and investigation of nuisances.

IV—Inspection of plumbing and drainage.

1

### EXAMINATIONS OF PLANS AND APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS

(a.)	New buildings								 3,039
(b)	Modified buildings								 1,543
(c)	Plumbing and dra	inae	e (	ner	mit	2 07	eant	had	9 917

11

### SANITARY RECORDS OF DWELLINGS.

Statistics of the completed house survey have been given in the 1929 annual report. The revision which was started in the same year was continued in 1930, with the following results:

10110	wing results:	
(a)	Inspections	20,807
(b)	Findings:	
	<ol> <li>Dark rooms occupied</li></ol>	255 97
	3. Inhabited cellars and other unsanitary dwellings	194
(c)	Notifications:	101
	<ol> <li>Concerning dark rooms</li></ol>	149
	unsanitary dwellings	346
(d)	Execution:	
	1. Dark rooms suppressed	354
	<ol> <li>Dark rooms placarded</li></ol>	345
	dwellings	20
	III	
	(a) Sanitary Inspection.	
Com	plaints:	
Tota	l number	9,631
	nded	6,592
	founded	3,039
	The measures ordered and executed after invare the following:	estiga-
Plun	bing and drainage	1,616
	stitutional insalubrity	119

Acquired insalubrity (dwellings)	1,481
Acquired insalubrity (yards and out-houses)	3,053
Total number of complaints founded	6,592
Water leakage	1,850

### (b) Regular Inspections.

The following table gives the total number of inspections in each class of buildings and the defects found therein:

	Inspections (1)	Plumbing and drainage (2)	Light and ventilation (3)	Inhabited cellars	Other defects	Unclean
Dwellings	37480 631	4343		271	729	1313
Boarding houses for children (4). Public buildings, stores and other establishments	120 2773	269				302
Educational establishments (5) Industrial establishments	694 2956	35				56 490
Theatres, moving pictures, etc Laundries (By-law No. 1009)	313 427					56 77
Barber-shops, hair-dressing par- lors, etc. (By-law No. 1006)		109				1331
Barber-shops	953					
Manicuring parlors						

<sup>(1)</sup> These figures include the number of dwellings, public buildings, stores, etc., visited in 1930 exclusive of second visits. 20807 records of dwellings have been filed, revised and indexed. This work serves as basis for the establishment of the sanitary record of housing.

<sup>(2)</sup> In many places defects were found after a smoke or oil test which was necessary in 21 cases; 15 smoke and 6 oil of mint tests.

<sup>(3)</sup> Rooms not lighted directly from the exterior.

<sup>(4)</sup> The supervision of this work is under the jurisdiction of the Division of Child Hygiene. The inspection before granting permits only are made by this Division.

<sup>(5)</sup> A general inspection of all schools is made at the end of the school year in order to permit the execution of the ordered repairs during the holidays. The inspection of schools, during the year is made by the Division of Child Hygiene, and when necessary the help of this Division is called.

### (c) Inspections of lanes, yards, cellars and out-houses.

This work can be summarized as follows:

	Number of inspections
Lanes	3,425
Yards	25,724
Vacant lots	2,349
Sheds	32,735
Cellars or basements	15,691
Drains	44,740
Manure boxes (nuisances)	179
Stables	

### (d) Privy vaults and cesspools.

There are at present in the City of Montreal 856 privy vaults and cesspools, nearly all of which are located in the wards annexed to the City in the last few years.

The construction of public sewers only would cause these vaults and cesspools to be removed.

IV

### DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING.

### (New and modified buildings.)

		Number of inspections		
1.	Drains		2,168	
2.	Piping (before installation of fixtures)		3,914	
3.	Piping (after installation of fixtures)		3,270	
14.	Oil of mint tests		1,226	
5.	Water tests		4,658	
13.	Works completed and tested		2,507	
7.	Calls for inspection		4,421	

V

### BUREAU OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS.

(a)	Number of sittings	
(b)	Total number of plumbers examined	
(c)	New licenses granted to master-plumbers	
(d)	New licenses granted to journeymen-plumbe	ers 46
	VI.	
	VI	
	LICENSE PERMITS.	
(a)	Master-plumbers	. 540
(b)	Journeymen-plumbers	
(c)	Barber-shops (By-law No. 1006)	
(d)	Laundries (By-law No. 1009)	. 403
	VII	
	Notices.	
Offic	eial notices served	5,300
	ond notices	963
	ces given by inspectors	17,841
	Proceedings.	
	1 Tocecumgs.	
Acat	ions taken (Recorder's Court)	50
Conv	victions	48
	VIII	
Supe	ervision (number of visits)	648
	AIME COUSINEAU, C.E.,	

Superintendent-Engineer, Division of Sanitation. Division of Food Inspection

### DIVISION OF FOOD INSPECTION.

Mr. S. Boucher, M.D., D.P.H.,

Director, Department of Health,

City Hall, Annex.

Dear Sir: -

I have the honour to submit herewith the annual report of the Division of Food Inspection for the year 1930.

The division of the work of this branch of the Health Department into four sections with a supervisor for each section which was started in 1929 has been completed and is proving very satisfactory.

The increase of the staff has permitted the work to be carried out in a much more systematic and efficient manner.

In the following table will be found a brief statement of the work performed by the different sections of the division under my supervision.

Respectfully submitted,

A. J. G. HOOD,

Superintendent, Food Inspection Division.

### DIVISION OF FOOD INSPECTION

### Section No. 1

### Inspection of milk in the City, 1930.

### COLLECTION OF SAMPLES FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

MILK				CREAM				
On the street	At railway stations	In groceries	In dairies	In various places	Total	Collected by the inspectors on the markets.	Submitted by citizens	Total
892	74	367	284	502	2119	139	101	240
COLLI	ECTIO	N OF		PLES NALY:		ACTER	IOLOG	GICA

Milk	5,868
Cream	38
Ice cream	118
Rincing water Re: washing of dairy utensils	533
Drinking water	370
River water for ice cutting	10
Water from Rivière des Prairies	10
Water from wells and springs	1
Samples nil	1
Barley water	1
Total	6,950

### EXAMINATION OF MILK IN THE CITY.

### Milk:

Research of sediments (discs)	27,166
Temperature taken	30,916
Total number of gallons examined	484,248

Section No. 1—(Continued)	
Confiscation:	
Milk (in gallons)	45,263
INSPECTION OF MILK PRODUCERS IN THE CO	UNTRY
1930	
Inspections:	
Dairy Score cards	4,358 8,241 171
Total	12,770
Examination of milk:	
Total of gallons examined	4,728 56
Cows:	
Number examined	63,672
Clean	54,695
Tuberculin tested within the year	59,489
Tuberculin test overdue	4,183
Stables:	
Number	4,358
Clean	3,915
With concrete floor	3,524
With 400 cubic feet of air space per animal	4,008
With 1 foot of light area per animal	3,919
Whitewashed (malls ands)	3,942
Whitewashed (walls only)	29
Dairies:	
Number	4,174
Clean	3,760
Unfinished or unsuitable	184

Refrigeration:	
With ice	. 152 g
Miscellaneous:	
Written notices	. 740
INSPECTION OF CREAM PRODUCERS II COUNTRY.	N THE
1930	
Inspections:	
Dairy Score cards	. 802
Total	. 2,441
Cows:	
Number examined	. 16,793 . 17,024
Stables:	
Number	. 1,345 . 1,101 d 1,410 . 1,251
Whitewashed (walls only)	. 44

Dairies:	
Number	1,100
Clean	715
Unfinished or unsuitable	508
Refrigeration:	
With ice	600
With spring water	109
Producers not having satisfactory refrigera-	
tion	899
Miscellaneous:	
Written notices	536
Written notices by letter from the office	4,561
Producers interdicted	59
INSPECTIONS IN THE CITY.	
INSPECTIONS IN THE CITY.	
At the Railway Stations	691
In dairies	5,079
In groceries	5,953
In dining-rooms	656
In restaurants	5,022
In markets	331
In stables	204
In private houses	44
In various places	63
Special	1,414
Total	19,357
Milk cows examined	3,489
Empty cans examined	30,334
Empty cans confiscated	287
Can tops (lips) confiscated	174
Notices for poor milk	54
Written notices (various)	3,848
Actions taken	27
Condemnations	25
Actions lost	2

Section No. 1—(Continued)

## OBSERVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1926 to 1930.

## Inspection of dairy farms.

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
			0100	07.40	0100
Number of producers visited	2458	3312	3010	4048	4658
Cows examined	41220	49913	00100	10101	27000
Cows found clean	37769	44526	49425	12000	04030
Stables with cement floor	1671	2295	2707	3483	4209
Stables with 400 cubic feet of air per animal	2196	2840	3442	4319	4008
Stables with one square foot of glass per animal	2075	2889	3164	3954	3919
Whitewashed stables	2117	2691	3397	4123	3942
Clean stables	2933	2999	3323	4075	3915
Producers having a dairy	2214	2988	3421	4214	4174
Producers whose dairy was not found satisfactory	244	324	195	334	184
Producers whose dairy is maintained in a clean					
condition	1744	2371	3104	3814	3760
Producers having ice.	2024	2678	3028	3660	3987
Producers cooling milk in spring water or wells.	151	153	503	139	152
Producers not having satisfactory cooling sys-					0.70
tems	283	381	175	749	219
Notices in writing.	326	416	239	302	089
Notices (letter from office)	666	554	740	5395	2180
Producers interdicted.	234	203	145	333	192

Section No. 1-(Continued)

PROGRESS IN THE METHODS AND EQUIPMENT OF MILK PRODUCERS.

1926 to 1930.

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Cows:	91.62%	89.41%	87.49%	85.46%	85.90%
Stables: Whitewashed. Clean. With concrete floors.	89.66% 90.84% 67.98%	83.84% 90.54% 69.29%	93.94% 91.89% 74.86%	90.65% 89.59% 76.58%	89.93% 89.83% 80.86%
Milk rooms:  Number	90.07%	90.21%	94.66%	92.65% 90.50%	95.77% 90.08%
Refrigeration: With ice	82.34%	80.85%	83.73% 13.92%	80.47% 3.05%	91.48%

AVERAGE QUALITY OF THE MILK ACCORDING TO THE (Babcock) CENTRIFUGAL TEST AND THE (Quevenne) LACTO-DENSIMETER AT 60° F.

Number	of samples	234 175 120 121 121 122 123 133 143 153 153 153 153 153 153 153 153 153 15	
	Mean	888888888888888 80044040001-0	3.5%
Butter Fat	Maximum	242414262446 611626 8 8877	5.3%
	Minimum	01 - 1 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 0	2.6%
	Mean	1.029 1.029 1.029 1.029 1.030 1.030 1.030	1.029
Density	Maximum	1.030 1.031 1.031 1.031 1.031 1.031 1.033 1.033	1.031
	Minimum	1.028 1.029 1.026 1.029 1.029 1.029 1.029 1.029 1.022 1.022	1.026
1930	Month	January. February. March. May. June. July. September. October. November.	Mean

## RECAPITULATION.

Total number of establishments		12,286
Total number of inspections		
Total number of cows examined		
Total number of samples of milk,	cream and ic	
cream collected for chemical		
Total number of various examina	ations of mil	k,
cream and ice-cream		67,418
Total number of gallons of milk e	examined	488,976
Total number of gallons of milk	confiscated	45,263
Complaints		101
Actions taken		
Condemnations		25
Actions lost		2
Written notices		. 10,419
Permits recommended		428
Section No.	2	
	Total	Total
n	umber of	number of
		number of inspections
esta	ablishments	inspections
Private abattoir	ablishments 1	inspections 340
Private abattoir	ablishments 1 5	inspections 340 439
Private abattoir	ablishments 1 5 1,024	340 439 10,299
Private abattoir	1 5 1,024 42	340 439 10,299 550
Private abattoir	1 5 1,024 42 24	340 439 10,299 550 261
Private abattoir  Markets  Butchers  Poultry Dealers  Fish Stalls  Cold Storages  Sundry Manftrs  Groceries	1 5 1,024 42 24 14	340 439 10,299 550 261 60
Private abattoir	1 5 1,024 42 24 14 24	inspections 340 439 10,299 550 261 60 144
Private abattoir  Markets  Butchers  Poultry Dealers  Fish Stalls  Cold Storages  Sundry Manftrs  Groceries	1 5 1,024 42 24 14 24 1,358	inspections 340 439 10,299 550 261 60 144 5,692
Private abattoir  Markets  Butchers  Poultry Dealers  Fish Stalls  Cold Storages  Sundry Manftrs  Groceries  Sundries	1 5 1,024 42 24 14 24 1,358 316	inspections 340 439 10,299 550 261 60 144 5,692 1,571
Private abattoir  Markets  Butchers  Poultry Dealers  Fish Stalls  Cold Storages  Sundry Manftrs  Groceries  Sundries	1 5 1,024 42 24 14 24 1,358 316	inspections 340 439 10,299 550 261 60 144 5,692 1,571
Private abattoir  Markets  Butchers  Poultry Dealers  Fish Stalls  Cold Storages  Sundry Manftrs  Groceries  Sundries  Special  Total	1 5 1,024 42 24 14 24 1,358 316 	inspections 340 439 10,299 550 261 60 144 5,692 1,571 335 ——— 19,691
Private abattoir  Markets  Butchers  Poultry Dealers  Fish Stalls  Cold Storages  Sundry Manftrs  Groceries  Sundries  Special  Total  Actions taken	1 5 1,024 42 24 14 24 1,358 316  2,808	inspections 340 439 10,299 550 261 60 144 5,692 1,571 335 ——— 19,691 51
Private abattoir  Markets  Butchers  Poultry Dealers  Fish Stalls  Cold Storages  Sundry Manftrs  Groceries  Sundries  Special  Total  Actions taken  Convictions	1 5 1,024 42 24 14 24 1,358 316 	inspections 340 439 10,299 550 261 60 144 5,692 1,571 335 19,691 51 43
Private abattoir  Markets  Butchers  Poultry Dealers  Fish Stalls  Cold Storages  Sundry Manftrs  Groceries  Sundries  Special  Total  Actions taken	1 5 1,024 42 24 14 24 1,358 316  2,808	inspections 340 439 10,299 550 261 60 144 5,692 1,571 335 19,691 51 43 8

Samples collected	204
Written notices	1,615
Dogs visited (Re: Rabies)	1,003
Analysis	239
Researches (Rabies)	25
Permits granted	1,224
Country abattoirs interdicted	74

## CARCASSES INSPECTED AND CONFISCATED At the private abattoir.

N.B. — The inspection at the public abattoirs is performed by the Federal Government.

	Inspections	Confiscations
Cattle	516	5
Calves	1,561	
Carcasses of mutton	1,536	
Hogs		
	3,974	5

## At the Meat Inspection Stations.

	Inspections	Confiscations
Calves	21,764	35
Carcasses of mutton	3,551	1
Hogs	19,216	7
Sundries	408	56
	44,939	99

## At the Commission Stores,

	Inspections	Confiscations
Calves	41,421	189
Carcasses of mutton	7,572	16
Hogs	19,805	50
	68,798	255
Total number of carcasses inspected	117,711	
confiscated		359

## FOODSTUFFS AND MEATS CONDEMNED (lbs)

	Private abattoir	Inspection stations	Commission stores	Markets, butchers, etc.	Total
Beef	6200	20		2168	8388
Veal		57	507	911	1475
Mutton		40	256	1304	1600
Pork			10530	2920	19971
Poultry		169	3140	1038	4347
Fish				36020	36020
Fruits and veg				2942	2942
Sundry meats			2554	9247	11813
Sundry foodstuff .				4680	4680
Total	6200	6819	16987	61230	91236

N. B.—The above foodstuffs and meats have been condemned for the following reasons: spoiled, mouldy, slimy, sour, dirty and affected with disease; and calves too young.

## RECAPITULATION.

Total number of establishments	2,808
Total number of inspections	19,691
Total number of carcasses inspected	117,711
Total number of carcasses condemned	359
Foodstuffs and meats condemned (lbs)	91,236
Actions taken	51
Convictions	43
Cases dismissed	8
Complaints	89
Samples collected	204
Written notices	1,615

Dogs visited (for Rabies)	1,003
Analysis	239
Researches (Rabies: all negative)	25
Permits granted	1,224
Country abattsirs interdicted	74

## Section No. 3

## SECTION OF INSPECTION FOR RESTAURANTS, DINING ROOMS, BAKERIES, ETC.

## Kind of establishments

1° Establishments for which a permit is necessary:	Number of establishments to be visited	Number of visits
Restaurants	3,998	16,953
Dining-rooms	773	3,689
Bakeries	128	910
Confectioneries	55	369
Pastry-Shops	96	680
Fruits & Vegetables Stores	184	1,200
Beverage Manufacturers	55	299
Various Manufacturers	102	532
Cooked Meats Establish-		
ments	18	116
	-	
	5,409	24,748

2°	Establi	sh	ments	f	o r
	which	a	permit	is	not
	necess	ar	y:		

97	134
237	347
334	481
1,173	187
	4,625
5,743	30,041
s	
94	
	59,846
	142,850
	4,036
	206,732
	6,785
	217
	114
	101
31	2
	237 —— 334  1,173 —— 5,743 s 94

## Permits granted in:

Restaurants, Dining-Rooms, Candy Stores	5,052
Permits granted in:	
Bakeries, Confectioneries, Pastry - Shops, Cooked Meats establishments, Beverage	
Manufacturers, Various Manufacturers	367
Permits deferred on January 1st, 1931	282
Permits refused on January 1st, 1931	35
Total number of permits	5.737

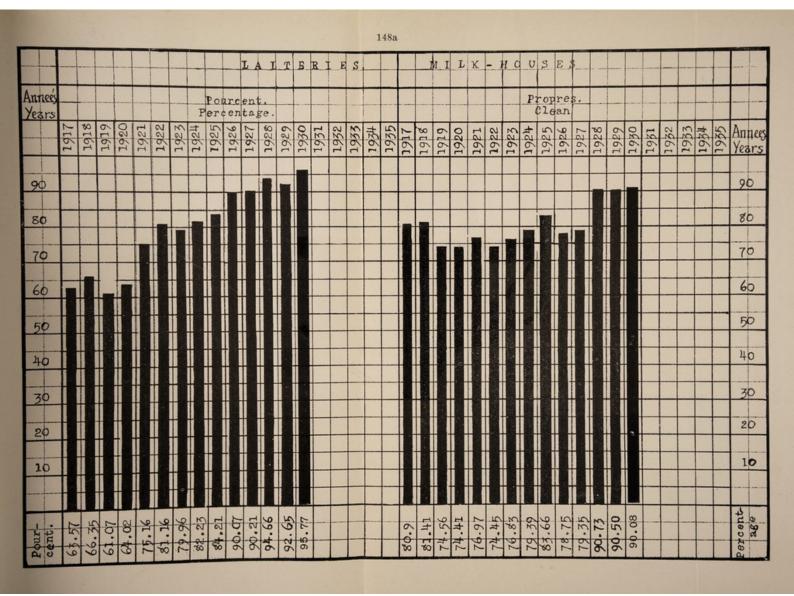
P. S. — The surplus of permits with the establishments to be visited in 1930 is caused by the fact that there has been some establishments where more than one permit was granted, due to the fact that these establishments have changed proprietors, and said permits are not transferable.

Section No. 4

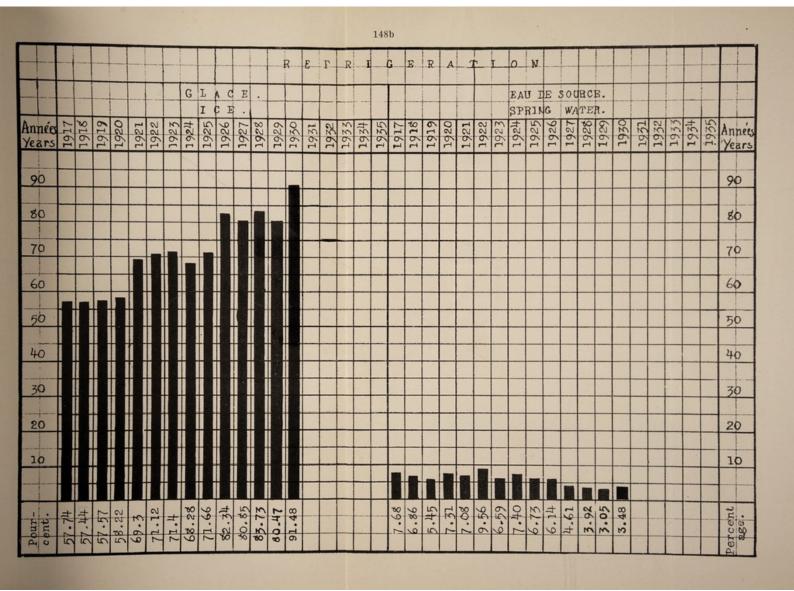
## WEIGHT OF BREAD IN THE CITY OF MONTREAL DURING THE YEAR 1930.

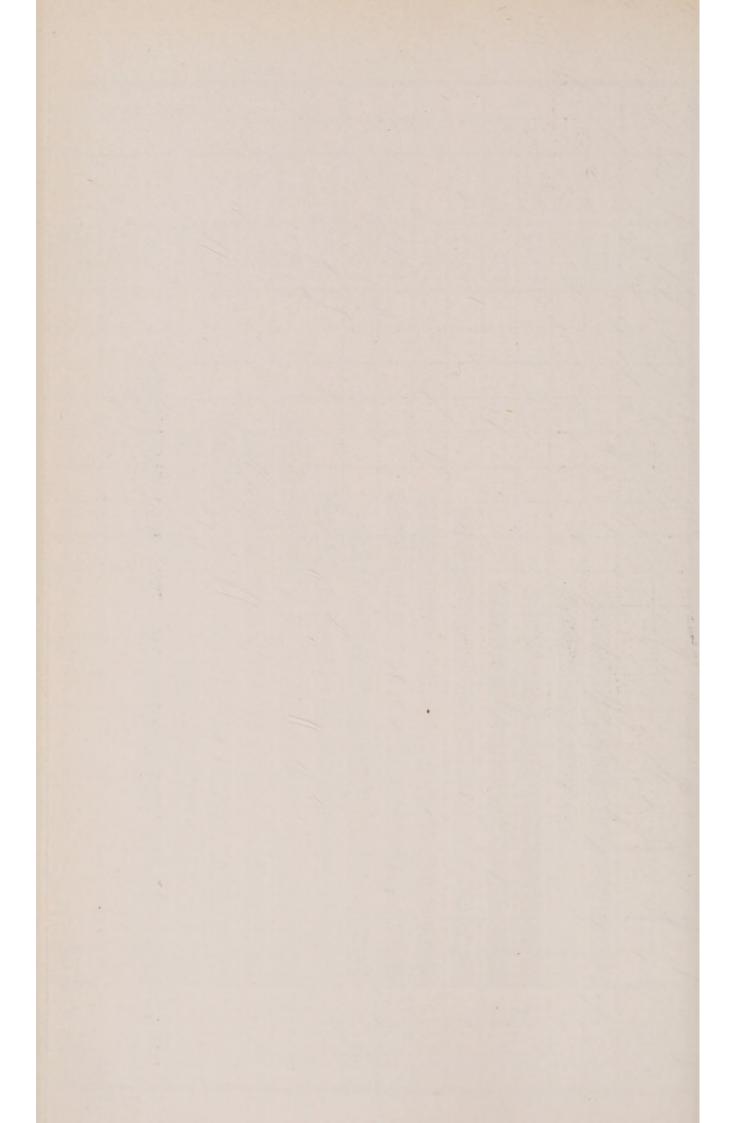
	Inspec- tions made	Loaves weighed	Loaves confiscat- ed	Notices sent
In bakery shops	188 2065 61 1308 11	57094 58514 3187 9648 917	13455 389 149 24 219	87 114 19 100
Total	3633	129360	14236	320

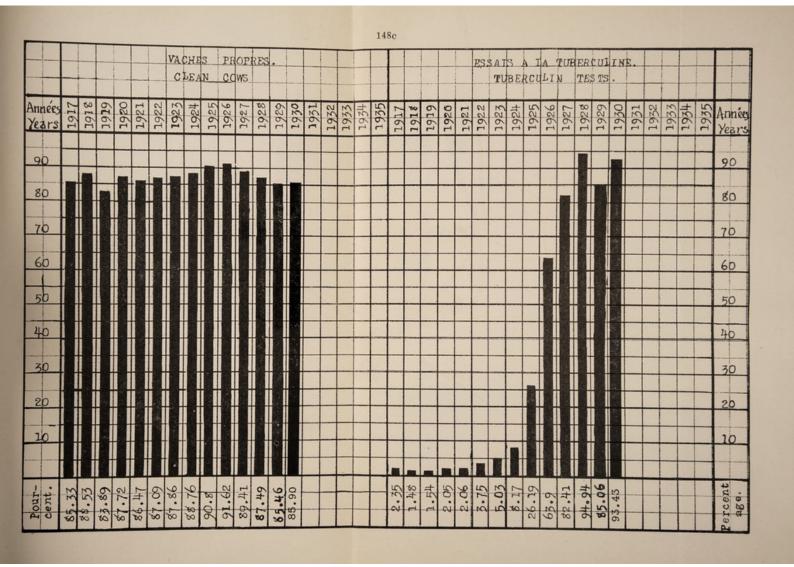


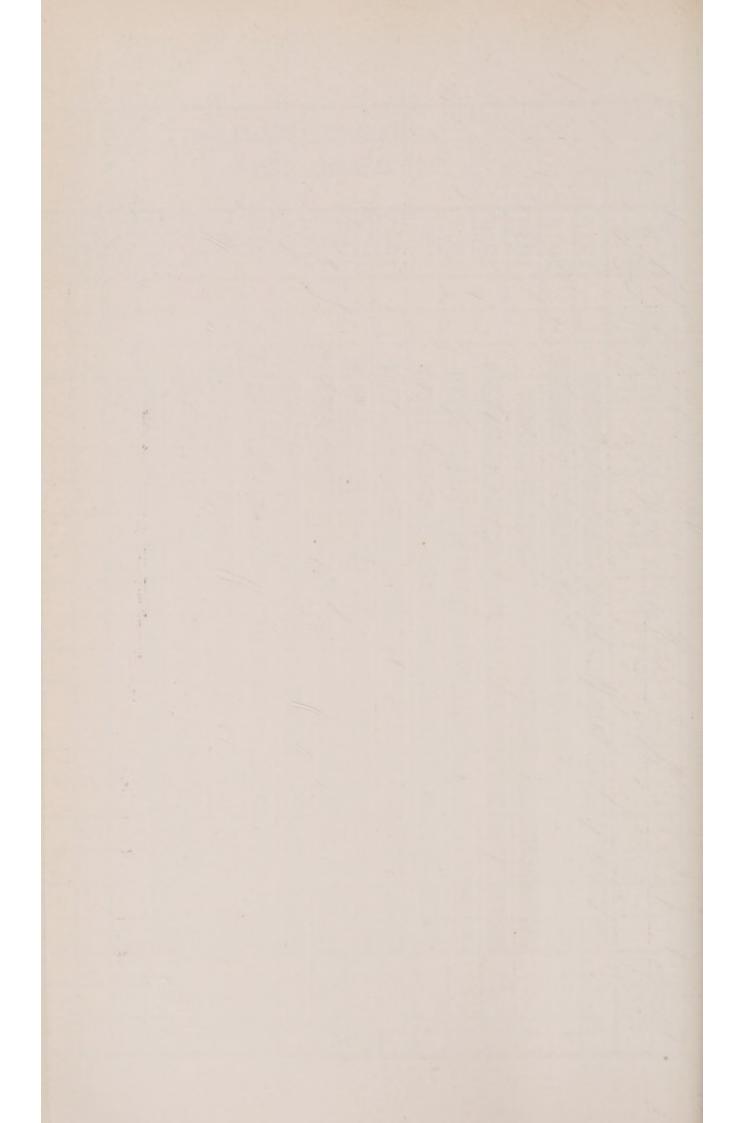


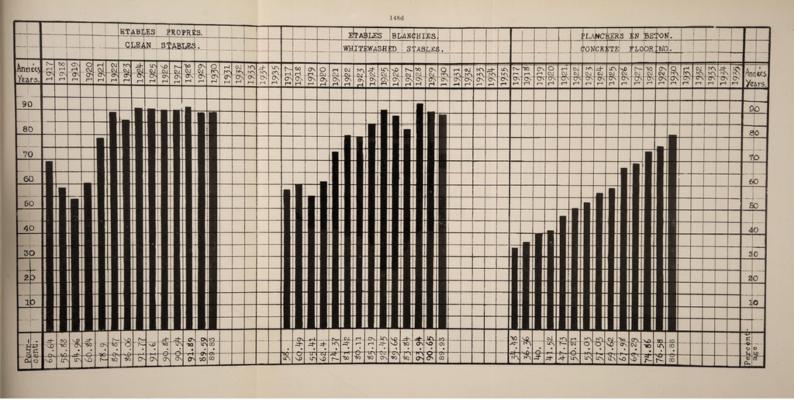


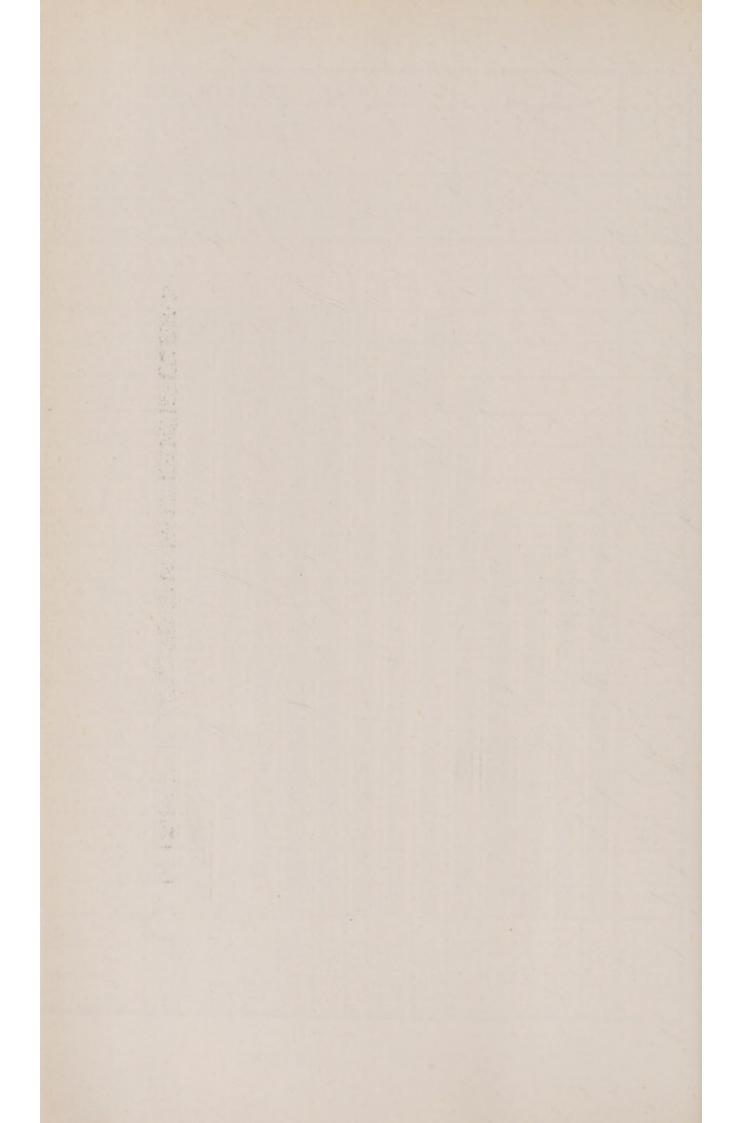












Division of Municipal Assistance

## PERSONNEL OF THE DIVISION OF MUNICIPAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR 1930

ALBERT CHEVALIER	Superintendent.
C. J. GAUTHIER	Assistant Superintendent
	& Secretary.
G. LAPROTTE	Clerk.
J. A. DONATO	"
J. DEGUISE	44
P. E. GAGNE	"
Mrs C. SAURIOL	"
Miss M. LEONARD	Stenographer-Typist.
Miss Y. LEBLANC	In charge of the Social Ser-
	vice Record.
Miss T. QUENNEVILLE	Clerk of the Social Service
	Record.
Miss R. BEAUPRE	" of the Social Service
	Record.
J. HENRI ST-DENIS	Bookkeeper.
A. BRABANT	Investigator.
ARMINI CHEVALIER	"
CHAS. ED. LEFEBVRE	"
D. LAVOIE	"
P. E. PROVOST	"
J. EDGAR BLAIS	Refuge Clerk.
A. VALIQUETTE	Supervisor of the Meurling
	Refuge.
A. HENUSET	Fireman
J. BRUNET	"
G. FILION	Launderer.
J. BURON	Cook.
S. BOILY	Watchman.
N. LATRAVERSE	46
J. R. ROBITAILLE	44
A. GOUGEON	
A. HINTON	"

## TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF MUNICIPAL ASSISTANCE YEAR 1930

Dr. S. Boucher,

Director of the Department of Health.

Dear Sir,

I beg to transmit the twenty-sixth Annual Report of the Division of Municipal Assistance, for the year 1930.

Our Division has concerned itself during the year with 37,432 cases, which necessitated 23,887 investigations and the hospitalization of 29,143 persons at the expenses of the City. These figures do not include the work done at the Meurling Municipal Refuge, which during the year 1930 has supplied 214,723 sleeping accommodation to 7,256 individuals and given 442,479 meals to said individuals.

On the 31st. of December 1930, there remained 1,529 enquiries in abeyance, 54 of which for neglected children, 51 for current cases of insanity, 54 for young delinquents, 11 for incurables, 4 for tuberculous, 9 for burial, 1 for street vendor, 115 for deportation and 1,299 for hospitalization under the Quebec Public Charity Act.

A better idea can formed of the work done by this Division by referring to the report attached hereto.

The City of Montreal has spent in 1930 for Assistance to its ratepayers a sum of \$1,709,655.99; as follows:

Help of various kind	\$1,801,001.01
Remittance of real estate tax to charitable institutions	415,104.08
Total	2,216,108.09
Less the money collected for maintenance \$ 21,953.13	
Less the money collected from amusement tax	506,452.10
	\$1,709,655.99

Or:

\$371,445.78 more than in 1929.

# STATEMENT OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE MUNICIPAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR 1930

Items	Hospitalized at City's costs	Number of investigations	Number of cases	Expenditure	Sums collected
Neglected children.	490	1,391	1,145	87,244.78	494.00
Jusane,	825	1,058	1,032	304,821.39	19,680.24
Incurable. Tuberculous	269	330 411	415	91,000.00	1,101.50
Retuge Notesparan Retuge Notesparan Assistance to the poor.		1,424	1,424	583.75	
Street vendors. Special cases.		253	254		
Burial of poor persons		324	333	4,051.94	99.34
Repatriation of strangers.		187	187	1,091.80	18.00
Charitable institutions having registered (By-Law 626)		182	1828	104,026.02	
Persons authorized to collect grits for said institutions (By-Law 525)  Tag-Days.		400 600 600 600 600	55.5		
Quebec Public Charity Act.	26,436	16,8	30,200	728,428.36 206,650 00	484,834.69
Total	29,143	23,887	37,432		
In 1929	27,279	21,440	33,211		
Meurling Municipal Refuge—Free night lodgings: 214,723; free meals given: 442,479 Administration expenditure of general office. Unemployment crisis	23; free meals given: 442,479	6		53,164.56 26,092.59 33,542.00	
Total money disbursed for assistance purposes  To be added: Exemption of taxes to charitable institutions: \$30,748,450.00 at \$1.35%	48,450.00 at \$1.35%			1,801,004.01	
Grand total				2,216,108.09	506,452.10
In 1929 (Transportation) Takets distributed to me agrees St. Holon Island: 12 650	12.650			1,932,885.50	554,675.29
(*************************************	. 12,000.				

Superintendent of the Municipal Assistance Division: A. CHEVALIER.

The following particulars show the different sums of money above mentioned have been spent:

## Placing of neglected children in Schools of Industry

1,445 applications for placing or discharging neglected children were to be settled during 1930. These applications necessitated 1,391 investigations, 54 of which remained in abeyance on the 31st. of December 1930.

The results of said investigations were as follow	7s :—
Accepted	749
Refused	276
Procedures discontinued	151
Applications for release (granted)	129
Special cases	63
Placed in families	23
Total	1,391
Children were placed as follows:—	
Children in schools of industry of the 1st. day of	
January 1930	1,185
Children placed	490
Total	1,675
Discharged, set free, etc	495
On the 31st. of December 1930	1,180
Distributed as follows :—	
At Maison Ste. Domitille	589
At Notre-Dame de Montfort	347
At Huberdeau	244

All these children were placed at joint expense with the Provincial Government.

On December 31st. 1930, 90 boys and 12 girls were waiting for their admission.

The cost of maintenance of these children was \$87,-244.78 in 1930. (Placed by the City of Montreal for transportation: \$426.30 and to the Provincial Government: \$86,818.48.)

Parents having been found able to pay for the maintenance of their children have been called upon to refund to the City the amount of \$494.00.

## Juvenile Delinquents

964 cases of juvenile delinquents were reported in the following institutions' monthly statements: St-Vincent de Paul reform school 714, Bon-Pasteur 208, Shawbridge 23, and Girls' Cottage 19.

887 investigations were completed during the year with the following results:

Investigations closed	821
Objections to paymen t	32
Parents having to reimburse	34
Under investigation on December 31 st. 1930	54

\$224.33 were collected in 1930 from the responsible parties.

There were, on the 31st. of December 1930, in the reform Schools, at the City's expense, 341 juvenile delinquents:

At St-Vincent-de-Paul	158
At Bon-Pasteur	100
At Shawbridge	62
At Girls' Cottage	21

The City paid in 1930 \$6,500.00 to the Provincial Government for the maintenance of the Juvenile Court.

The City paid in 1930 for maintenant expenses \$34,-871.72 and for transportation cost \$157.10 or: a total of \$35,028.82.

### Insane

There were in the asylums, at the City's expenses 2,-782 patients on the first of January 1930. During the year,

855 were admitted: at St-Jean-de-Dieu, 561; at Verdun,
97, at Hospice Ste-Anne of Baie St. Paul, 40; at Bordeaux
(for the criminal insane), 92; and at LaJemmerais School,
65.
523 having either been discharged from the asylums or
having died, there remained 3,114 on the 31st. of Decem-
ber 1930, distributed as follows :—
At St-Jean-de-Dieu
At Verdun
At Hospice Ste-Anne (Baie St. Paul) 232
At Bordeaux (Criminal Insane) 184
At LaJemmerais School
At St. Ferdinand d'Halifax 11
At Beauport (St. Michel-Archange) 8
There was an increase of 40 admissions over the year
1929.
Mental cases in 1930 required 1,058 investigations, the
results of which were as follows :-
Investigations closed 646
Parents having to refund costs of maintenance
to the City
Special Investigations for Quebec Government 55
Objections to payment 56
Procedures discontinued
Insane Deported 31
Repatriated 4
Objection to burial 1
On the 31st. of December, 1930, there remained 51 in-
vestigations to be made.
770 commitment papers were prepared by our Division
during the year 1930.
The City has received from the parents of patients
for the latter board, in 1930, \$19,680.24.
Maintenance of inmates in Hospitals has cost the City
in 1930 :—
For repatriation and transportation of
insane \$ 3,138.06
For maintenant of patients in hospitals 301,683.33
Total
Total

## INCURABLES AND TUBERCULOUS

## Incurables

Applications for hospitalization of incurable patients during 1930 amounted to 341 or 48 more than last year. These applications required 330 investigations, resulting as follows :-117 Cases not recommended .......... 162 Parents having to refund cost of maintenance 2 49 Under investigations on the 31st. of December 11 In this same year, 80 patients were hospitalized: 72 At the Sacred Heart Hospital ........ At Grey Nuns (25 St. Matthew St.) ..... 8 The total of patients at the City's expense, on the 31st. of December 1930 was 129, placed as follows: — At the Sacred Heart Hospital ...... 100 29 At Grey Nuns .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. There was 1 vacant place at Grey Nuns on December 31st. 1930 and 8 patients were waiting for their admission. The amount paid for the maintenance of incurables in 1930 was \$53,837.50:— To the Sacred Heart Hospital ..... \$ 45,625.00 8.212.50 To the Grey Nuns ..........

## Tuberculous

There were 415 applications for hospitalization of indigents tuberculous during 1930 or 114 les than last year. Said 415 applications called for 411 investigations, with the following results:—

Cases recommended	288
Cases not recommended	23
Procedures discontinued	100
Parents having to refund costs of maintenance	0
Deported	0
Under investigation, December 31st. 1930	4
The number of tuberculous hospitalized during	the

96 tuberculous patients were at the Sacred Heart Hospital on the 31 st. of December 1930, at the City's expense, 4 places were vacant at the same date and no patient was waiting for his admission.

year was .

269

The amuont paid for maintenance of tuberculous in 1930 was \$91,000.00.

The sum of \$1,101.50 was refunded to the City by parents of incurables or tuberculous patients.

During the year 1930, a new contract has been signed between the City of Montreal and the Reverend Sisters de la Providence of the Sacred Heart Hospital, amending the contract passed on the 18th. of December 1924, for a period of 20 years; contract which leaves at the disposition of the City 200 beds for tuberculous, at the date of \$500.00 per year for each bed either occupied or not.

It has been stipulated by the new contract, commencing from the first of April 1930, that the number of beds at the disposition of the City of Montreal, for the tuberculous, will be only 100 per year, at the date of \$2.00 per day per bed, occupied or not. The other 100 beds have been transferred under the Quebec Public Charities Act for the same purposes.

## St. Luc Hospital

During the month of last August, a contract has been agreed to, between the City of Montreal and St. Luc Hospital, for a period of five (5) years, for the purpose of reserving ten (10) beds at the disposition of the City for the

hospitalization of sick vagrants picked up in the streets by the police, or other persons that may have to be put under observation, at the rate of \$3.00 per day for each of the ten (10) beds, whether or not occupied.

This contract has been put in force since the 21st. of last August and up to the 31st. of last December twenty-four (24) individuals have been hospitalized; the cost of which has cost the City the sum of \$4,440.00.

## Notre-Dame de la Merci Refuge

During the month of August 1930, a contract has been agreed to, between the City of Montreal and the Notre-Dame de la Merci Refuge for a period of twenty (20) years, for the hospitalization of vagrants or other persons, sick or homeless, picked up by the police and who cannot be placed in the existing institutions; such as paralytics, old men of all categories, undisciplined, crippled.

The number of beds put at the disposition of the City is seventy-five (75) at the rate of \$1.25 per day, whether or not occupied.

In accordance with this contract, twenty-five (25) persons have been hospitalized up to the 31st. of December 1930 and the sum of \$583.75 has been paid by the City.

## Assistance to indigents

In 1930, 1,424 requests for help of various kinds were filed with our Division. Most of these cases were referred to charitable institutions.

## Mendicants and street Vendors

254 applications for street vendor licenses were made at our office during the year, requiring 253 investigations resulting as follows:—

Applications recommended upon payment of the	
\$10.00 license	77
Applications recommended free of charge	105
Applications not recommended	66
Applications discontinued	5
Under investigation on the 31st. of December	
1930	1

## Special cases

163 requests for researches or information were made through this Division in 1930; we answered every one.

## Burial of indigents

333 requests for burial of poor persons at the City's expenses were made in 1930 which called for 324 investigations resulting as follows:—

Persons buried at the City's expenses	286
Responsible parties having been called upon for	
reimbursement of whole or part of expenses	
incurred	21
Requests refused or discontinued	17
Under investigation on the 31st of December, 1930	9

The amount collected in 1930, from the responsible parties for burial expenses was \$99.34.

The amount paid by the City for burial expenses in 1930 was \$4,054.94.

## Deportation

Cases of deportation of immagrants figured at 242 in 1930. After investigation, these cases were disposed of as follows:—

Immigrants deported	55
Proceedings discontinued	62
Cases refused by the department of Immigration	8
Special cases	2
Under investigation at Ottawa on the 31st of De-	
cember, 1930	115

## Repatriation

187 requests for repatriation came before this office in 1930. The amount spent by the City for this end was \$1,091.80. The 187 requests were disposed of as follows:

- 150 persons were repatriated at the City's expenses;
  - 27 requests were refused;
  - 10 requests were discontinued after investigation.

The amount of \$18.00 was reimbursed by an indigent who was repatriated.

## Pensions and annuities

During the year 1930, 66 cases of pensions or annuities for City employees were dealt with:—

- 53 employees have been granted pensions;
- 11 pensioners died;
  - 2 pensions expired.

On the 31st of December, 1930, there were 342 persons (294 adults and 48 children) were drawing a pension or an annuity from the City.

Expenditure for this purpose in 1930 was \$164,523.52.

## Tickets to go across St. Helen Island.

During the year 1930, 28,000 tickets to go across St. Helen Island were transmitted to this Division to be distributed to divers Charitable Institutions, Schools, etc., for the purpose of allowing the poor children to go and amuse themselves in this Municipal Park.

Only 18,650 of these tickets were used; the reason for which the total number of said tickets was not made use of explains itself easily, viz.: the new communications established between Montreal and St. Helen Island by the new bridge.

The practice of distributing tickets for St. Helen exists since a great number of years, excepting the year 1929 when, for special reasons, there was no distribution of said tickets.

## TAG-DAYS IN 1930

	1																									1
% of expenses			0.71						45.58		9.29	15.69				38.16			- 40			9.44			6.72	12.37
Surplus	e 11 973 68	7	0,400.00	2,900.74	1,111.50	1,199.32	2,718.35	2,948.99	603.83	1,394.79	3,857.99	2,512.08	1,499.95	963.89	4,806.04	531.35	2,617.07	947.92	1,271.91	1,178.50	321.28	8,257.75	2,378.44	290.43	6,530.13	\$ 69,187.96
Expenses	e 1 686 07		90.000	909.77	468.15	140.00	270.15	541.46	505.75	296.30	395.48	467.92	279.13	184.77	494.00	328.00	513.72	161.29	282.59	206.00	95.50	861.52	253.98	174.34	470.79	\$ 9,774.12
Receipts	e 12 550 75	01	0,034.02		1,579.65	1,339.32	2,988.50	3,490.45	1,109.58	1,691.09	4,253.47	2,980.00	1,779.08	1,148.66	5,300.04	859.35	3,130.79	1,109.21	1,554.50	1,384.50	416.78	9,119.27	2,632.42	464.77	7,000.92	\$ 78,962.08
Associations	St Datrick's Ombanage	School for Chinaled Children	School for Crippled Children	300	007	2000								-	1000		200			Les Vétérans Français de la Grande C						Total
Date	Mor 17	America E	e mide		" 19	., 26	May 3	" 10	" 17	23	31	June 7	" 14	21		Aug. 23	26	Sept. 6	00	20	27	Oct. 4	11	., 18	Nov. 11	
					_										_											

Registration of Institutions of Charity and of persons authorized to solicit gift or alms on behalf of said institutions.

Complying with Municipal By-Law No. 626, 182 institutions soliciting or collecting gifts or alms have registered in 1930 (in 1929, 175) and 43 persons were authorized to solicit such gifts or alms (in 1929, 28).

## Tag-Days

32 applications for permission to hold "tag-days" in compliance with the above mentioned by-law were made to the City in 1930.

We made the following recommendations to the Mayor with regard to these requests:—

- 24 favourable (for "Tag-Days");
  - 7 favourable (for "Guignolées");
  - 2 unfavourable (for "Tag-Days").
- 24 Associations have held "Tag-days" on the dates and with the detailed results that will be found in the table on the following page.

## Quebec Public Charities Act.

The revenue from "Amusement Tax", applied to the working of the Quebec Public Charities Act, is shown as follows during the year 1930:—

Amount received from January 1st to the 31st of December, 1930, \$1,022,739.37.

After the payment of the Provincial Government share and the expenditures for the collection of said tax, the net amount left to the City was \$484,498.97.

The City's expenditures for the application of said Act amounted to \$26,870.71. The above expenses were at the City's charge, exclusively.

The City disposed as follows of its share in the revenue:—
Transportation of patients \$ 201.85 To Maternities, Infants' Homes
Grand total
The City has consequently spent \$93,701.61 more than last year.
The number of requests for hospitalization forwarded to our Division by the Institutions during the year was as follows:—
Requests for hospitalization in hospitals, Sanatoria, Homes and Orphanages
Total
Investigations made during the year
Accepted
To these 14,249 cases accepted after investigation must be added 12,187 cases accepted without investigation, for maternities, day-nurseries, etc., making a total of 26,436 persons hospitalized and 30,260 cases. (Refused: 2,596; under investigation: 1,229.)

<sup>(\*)</sup> The verification of this account is not completed at time of issue of this report.

A sum of \$335.72 has been reimbursed to the City for patients treated hospitals under the Quebec Public Charities Act.

#### Subsidies

Subsidies and grants awarded by the City of Montreal in 1930 amounted to \$206,650.00 distributed as follows:—

#### Hospital Ambulance Service:

Trospital Ambulance Service.	
Notre-Dame Hospital	\$ 1,500.00
Montreal General Hospital	1,500.00
Royal Victoria Hospital	1,500.00
Hôtel-Dieu	500.00
Hôpital Ste-Justine	500.00
Western Hospital	500.00
Ste-Jeanne d'Arc Hospital	500.00
Hôpital St-Luc	500.00
Education and Assistance:	
Royal Life Saving Society	300.00
St. John Ambulance Brigade	200.00
Catholic Society of Cenada for British	
Migration	200.00
Patronage and Working Girls' Homes:	
St-Vincent-de-Paul Patronage	500.00
Maison d'Oeuvres Jean-le-Prévost	200.00
Montreal Boys' Home	200.00
Salve Regina Boys' Home	500.00
Fraternal Societies:	
Conseil Fédéré du Travail	200.00
Union mutuelle des Employés civiques	100.00

Syndicat catholique et national des

Syndicats catholiques et nationaux....

Fonctionnaires municipaux .....

200.00

200.00

100.00

200.00

#### Children's Welfare:

Colonie de vacances des Grèves \$	1,500.00
Colonie de vacances Jeanne d'Arc	500.00
Summer Camp for Girls	1,500.00
Summer Camp for Boys	1,500.00
Colonie de vacances de Ste-Thérèse de	
l'Enfant Jésus (Installation)	1,000.00
Colonie de vacances de Ste-Thérèse de	
l'Enfant Jésus	300.00
Diocesan Camp Corporation of Montreal	
(Installation)	1,000.00
Diocesan Camp Corporation of Montreal	300.00
Parks and Playgrounds Association	1,100.00
Educational:	
Victorian Order of Nurses	850.00
University Settlement	300.00
Fédération Nationale St-Jean-Baptiste.	400.00
Ecoles ménagères de Montréal	4,000.00
Conseil des Arts et Manufactures	3,000.00
Ecole d'Hygiène sociale appliquée	5,000.00
Child Welfare Association	1,000.00
Art Association	1,200.00
Educational Campaign:	
Montreal Tourist and Convention Bureau	2,000.00
Ligue de Sécurité de la Province de	2,000.00
Québec	2,000.00
	2,000.00
Protection of Animals:	
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to	
Animals	2,500.00
General Clinics:	
Montreal Dispensary	500.00
Herzl Dispensary and Hospital	500.00
Dental Clinics:	
Montreal General Hospital	1,000.00
Hôpital Dentaire Laval	2,200.00

#### Diet Clinic:

Montreal Diet Dispensary \$	200.00
Anti-tuberculosis Clinics:	
Institut Bruchesi	7,500.00
Institut St. Denis Clinic	1,800.00
Royal Edward Institute	7,500.00
Royal Rosemount Clinic	1,800,00
Homes, Orphanages and Asylums:	
Assistance publique	6,000.00
Orphelinat St-Arsène	1,500.00
Asile de la Providence (for the aged)	1,500.00
Asile des Vieillards des Petites Soeurs	
des Pauvres	1,500.00
Hospice Auclair	200.00
Hospice St-Joseph	200.00
Bon-Pasteur (penitents)	500.00
Sheltering Home (temporary shelter for	
women)	250.00
Homes' Relief:	
Protestant Relief Committee	500.00
Baron de Hirsch Institute	3,000.00
Catholic School Service Guild	1,000.00
Cution benedit but the dama to the	
Assistance (Women and Children):	
Assistance Maternelle	4,000.00
St. Ann's Day Nursery	100.00
Grey Nuns (Adoption Bureau)	3,000.00
General Relief:	
Salvation Army	1,000.00
Family Welfare Association	2,000.00
Société catholique de protection et de renseignements	2,000.00

#### Education and Assistance:

Institut des Aveugles "Nazareth" \$	
Montreal Association for the Blind	500.00
Institution des Sourdes-Muettes	500.00
Association canadienne-française des	
Aveugles	500.00
Institut du Radium	5,000.00
Night Refuges, Shelters:	
Protestant House of Industry and Refuge	1,500.00
Union Nationale Française	600.00
Old Brewery Mission	700.00
L'Oeuvre des Sans-Foyer (Soeur Bon-	
neau)	500.00
Societies for the Protection of Women and Chi	ildren:
Society for the Protection of Women	
and Children	800.00
Special Grants:	
Société St. Jean-Baptiste	3,000.00
McGill University (for the time)	150.00
Université de Montréal	10,000.00
McGill University	10,000.00
Société d'Archéologie et de Numismati-	
que de Montréal	2,000.00
Société d'Agriculture du Comté d'Ho-	
chelaga	100.00
Institut Bruchési et Royal Edward (Tim-	
bres de Noël)	2,000.00
Ecole Technique de Montréal (Disposi-	
tion spéciale de la charte)	75,000.00
Total \$	3206,650.00

The value of the real estate owned by Charitable Institutions and exempt from taxes in 1930 was \$30,-748,450.00. The real estate tax at 1.35% amounts to \$415,104.08.

#### Meurling Municipal Refuge

Summary of expenses incurred by the City for the service of the Meurling Municipal Refuge during the year 1930:—

Salaries	\$13,866.62
Heating	2,661.16
Lighting	893.68
Gas Stove	180.26
Food	9,782.28
Maintenance and laundering given outside during the installation of the new laundry	
machineries	7,445.86
Linen	1,958.95
Maintenance and repairs to building	2,177.18
Total	\$38,965.99
(In 1929: \$29,294.51)	

There were 214,996 entries for sleeping accommodation in the Refuge in 1930, 273 of which were refused for good cause, leaving thus 214,723 beds supplied. These beds were given to 7,256 persons, or an average of 29 times each.

13,337 refugees have been given work or positions.

The average age of men sheltered in 1930 was 45 years.

Men sheltered in the Refuge represented 36 different nationalities.

The number of refugees found sick after examination by our physician was 32,176 and the number of diseases 46.

442,479 meals were given in 1930 and the cost of each of these meals was .0221 cents.

486,854 pieces were washed in the Refuge's laundry. Of this number, 2,270 pieces belonged to various departments of the City Hall, 2,296 to the refugees, 482,288 to the Refuge.

#### Laundry

During the year 1930 we have renewed our laundry machineries, the expenses incurred for the installation of said machineries were as follows:—

Cost of new machines	 	 	 	 	\$13,127.73
Cost of installation	 ٠,	 	 	 	1,070.84
Total	 	 	 	 	\$14,198.57

#### Social Service Exchange

Towards the close of the year 1929, and as mentioned in our annual report of that year, this Division started the organization of a new section called: "Social Service Exchange". This work started about the end of the year On the 31st of December, 1930, we had 85,169 1929. Record-Cards of persons who, for various reasons, had to have recourse to the Muincipal Assistance since a certain number of years. I must say that this work is not as far advanced as we had foreseen in our report of 1929; owing to the considerable time lost in transferring our Division from the City Hall Annex to the Meurling Refuge Building and its re-organization. Another reason for which the work mentioned is not so far advanced is, that we had to use, in many instances, for the general work of the office, the personnel of this new division owing to the crisis of unemployment which produced a very considerable increase of work.

However, we hope that during the year 1931, to succeed in bringing these Record-Cards up to date and by so doing a very valuable service will be rendered not only to the Municipal Assistance, but also to all the persons and associations interested in the matter of assistance. We can state, however, that during the year 1930, we had many occasions to fully appreciate the usefulness of such organization.

#### Co-operation with the Police Department

During the year 1930, the Police Department, through its representatives, detective sergeant Finel and constable Pleau, looked after the following cases:—

Cases reported for medical examination at the Recorder's Court: 202.

#### Results:

Committed at St. Jean-de-Dieu	39 8
Committed at Verdun	
Committed at Bordeaux	94
Handed over to their parents	61
Total	202
Backward or Idiot Children transported under escort:	
Committed to l'Hospice Ste-Anne, Baie St-Paul,	9.77
Quebec	37
Committed to La Jemmeraia School, Mastai, Quebec	50
Total	87
Children handed over to parent:	
Brought back from Baie St. Paul	8
Brought back from La Jemmerais School	8
Transferred from Baie St. Paul to Mastai	2
Transferred from La Jemmerais to Baie St. Paul	2
	-
Total	20
Children escaped, found and taken back:	
To La Jemmerais School, Mastai	4
Total	4

Cases submitted to the Ministry of Immigration at

Ottawa and undesirable persons deported to different countries as follows: -England ..... Total .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. Cases of deportation submitted but not decided: Public charges ..... Total .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. Cases submitted for deportation but refused: .... Grand total .. .. .. .. .. 

Persons escorted to the different railway stations	
to be repatriated	174
To the wharf	2
Total	176
Cases of repatriation submitted and refused after	
investigation	28
Insane persons repatriated under escort:	
Women: at St. Quentin, N.B	1
Men: at Provincial Hospital, Whitby, Ont	1
At Ontario Hospital, Brockville, Ont	1
Total	3
Young children escorted:	
	4
To Maison du Bon-Pasteur, Laval des Rapides	1
To Ste. Agathe, Que., his parents' home	1
Total	2
Sick persons escorted from their domicile to hosp	itals
using the Police Department's cars:	
Patients transferred from the Sacred Heart Hos-	
pital, Cartierville, to St. Jean-de-Dieu	7
Patients transferred from the Sacred Heart Hos-	
pital to the Verdun Protestant Hospital	1
pital to the verduli Protestant Hospital	1
Patients interned and escorted to the St. Jean-de-	
Dieu Hospital	7
Evaded patients brought back to the St. Jean-de-	
Dieu Hospital	2
Incurable patients escorted to the Sacred Heart	
Hospital, at Cartierville	2
Prisoner transferred from the Bordeaux Jail to the	
Sacred Heart Hospital	1
	-
Total	20

Old men and patients escorted to divers Refuges or Hospitals using a Police Patrol Waggon:

Refuge de la Merci	1
Grey Nuns, St. Matthew street	1
Royal Victoria Hospital	1
General Hospital	1
St-Luc Hospital	2
Total	6
Number of investigations and visits necessitated at domicile and at the Recorder's Court by the aforesaid cases or for children who had to be	504
placed	594

#### Expenses of administration of the general office

The expenses incurred for the administration of the general office, excepting the Meurling Refuge, during the year 1930 are as follows:

Salaries	\$24,069.78
Transportation	1,379.68
Incidentals	195.05
Furniture	158.82
Delegations	80.80
Special Service Exchange	208.46
Total	\$26 092 59

#### Unemployment crisis

The unemployment crisis was considerably felt during the year 1930. This crisis was not only local, but also universal, and we are pleased to state that Canada, with the exception of France, has been the least affected. Just the same the public authorities had to intervene and considerable sums of money had to be voted for the relief of the affected families. A sum of \$20,000,000.00 was voted by the Federal Government; both for direct help and by initiating public works for the unemployed.

In the first case, viz.: for direct relief, every municipality, as well as the Provincial and Federal Governments contributed one-third (1/3) each.

In the second case: helping the unemployed by creating new public works, the Municipalities and the Provincial and Federal Governments were called for to contribute their share in the following proportions:

50% by the Municipality and 25% each by the Provincial and Federal Governments.

Concerning the giving of relief by initiating public works, the City of Montreal charged a Commission called "Industrial Commission on Unemployment" with power to act as a Consulting Body.

Regarding the direct help, another Commission has been appointed called "Advisory Relief Board", with the undersigned, Superintendent of the Municipal Assistance, as its President and the following members:—

Rev. Canon H. A. Harbour, representing the Catholic Clergy (who took the place of Bishop Dubuc, formerly nominated member of this Commission but unable to act as such on account of sickness).

Rev. Dean A. Carlisle, représenting the Protestant Clergy.

Mr. J. A. Julien, (replaced later on, for reason of absence from the City of Montreal, by Mr. Raoul Carignan, representing the St-Vincent-de-Paul Society.

Mr. George Lyman, représenting the Montreal Council of Social Agencies.

Mr. Allan Bronfman, representing the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of Montreal.

Rev. J. Fallon, S. J., representing the English speaking catholics in the work of alms-giving.

Mr. Norman Holland, president of the Industrial Commission on Unemployment.

As well as the following Aldermen: -

W. H. Biggar, Esq., Mr. Henry L. Auger and Mr. J. M. Gabias.

The undersigned acted as representative of the Advisory Relief Board on the Industrial Commission on Unemployment.

The dispositions above mentioned, taken by the Federal Government in ordre to relieve the unemployed, were taken in virtue of a law adopted in September 1930.

Direct help has been distributed to the indigent families through the three following charitable organizations:

For the Catholics: — The St-Vincent-de-Paul Society;

For the Protestants: — The Montreal Council of Social Agencies;

For the Hebrews: — The Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of Montreal.

The sums of money distributed to the above mentioned associations, were proportionally to the population by religion in the City of Montreal, based on the last Federal Census of 1921: i.e.: — 75% to the catholics, 19% to the protestants and 6% to the Hebrews. On the 31st. of December 1930, a sum of \$96,000.00 had been spent for the above mentioned purposes. The two-thirds (2/3) of this amount were later on reimbursed by the Provincial and Federal Governments, thus, the City's share has been \$32,000.00.

During the month of December 1930, a census or registration of the unemployed took place in the City of Montreal. The expenses incurred for this purpose by the City amounted to \$1,293.19. This registration took place in the Police Stations and in divers Charitable Institu-

BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS, 1930—(Continued)

## Special Milk

		Numeration			Percentage	
Number of samples	Not more than 25.000 bacteria per c.c.	More than 25.000 bacteria per c.c.	Samples	Not more than 25.000 bacteria per c.c.	More than 25.000 bacteria per c.c.	Samples
From January to May (incl.):						
584	534	48	2	91.5	8.2	0.3
From June to September (incl.):	(*)	(±)		(*)	€)	
425	372	51	2	87.5	12.0	0.5
From October to December (incl.):						
278	. 234	43	1	84.2	15.5	0.3
For the year:						
1287	1140	142	22	88.6	11.0	0.4

(\*) Not more than 50.000.

(†) More than 50.000.

BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS, 1930—(Continued)

## Special Milk

		Fern	Fermentation Test	Test				Percentage	0	
Number		B. Coli	Coli Group				B. Coli	B. Coli Group		
of samples		Present		Absent	Samples		Present		Absent	Samples
	0.01	0.1	1 c.c.	1 c.c.		0.01	0.1	1 6.6.	1 6.6.	
From January to May (incl.):									-	
584	16	19	195	387	2	2.7	10.4	33.4	66.3	0.3
From June to September (incl.):										
425	93	167	294	129	2	21.8	39.3	69.2	30.4	0.4
From October to December (incl.):										
278	14	38	118	159	1	5.0	13.7	42.5	57.2	0.3
For the year:										
1287	123	266	209	675	5	9.6	20.7	47.2	52.4	0.4
The state of the s	The second	The second second	Comment of the last	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		The second second				

Division of Statistics

#### DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

Doctor S. Boucher,
Director, Department of Health.

Dear Doctor: -

I have the honour to transmit to you the annual report of the Division of Vital Statistics for the year 1930.

The appointment of a steno-typist has enabled us to commit to the clerks a good deal of the purely clerical work, and to allot more time to the questions of details and to the improvement of our statistics. The serious discrepancies existing between our municipal, the federal and provincial statistics, have already been pointed out, and we succeeded in their almost complete disappearance. It is impossible, however, to reach a perfect concordance, because these offices count statistical data at the place of occurrence, whereas we reallocate them to the place of residence. This question is going to be seriously studied by the various interested parties, and we hope it will receive a satisfactory solution. We also communicate daily with several physicians for more precise and detailed informations on causes of deaths, which enables us to classify them more accurately.

The value of statistics depends on the accuracy of data used as their basis.

The basis of vital statistics are on the one hand, the population, and on the other hand births and deaths. The greatest care was taken to avoid as far as possible all factors which may become a source of errors or of omissions arising from these three sources:

#### Population.

The official enumeration of the Dominion's population is made every ten years by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, with the exception of the Western prairie provinces, for which a census of the population is taken every five years. This exception has been made, owing to the rapid increase of their population, but it seems to us that the same motive exists in the case of important cities, which are centres of attraction for the rural population, and for foreign immigration, and whose population increases also very rapidly.

As time elapses from the census year, the statistician's work becomes more and more difficult, because the factors of errors are more numerous. The natural increase of our population established from the excess of births over deaths varies little from one year to another, and the average for the last ten years is a little over 10,500; but we figure that a number of people come here every year, almost equal to the figure of the natural increase, and that the average increase of the population since the last census has been about 20,000 per annum.

At the beginning of the year 1930, the population was estimated at 790,000. It is quite below the figure published by the Lovell Company, but is close to that obtained by the engineers of the Bell Telephone Co., with whom we had several interviews during the year, and exchanged informations.

To corroborate our evaluation which is necessarily done arbitrarily, we continued to compile the census made by the French-Canadian parishes, taking for granted that the proportion of the French-Canadian represents 62% of the whole population, as established by the last census.

This parochial census taken in the fall of 1930 showed a French-Canadian population of 495,326, which would place the whole population at 798,913. If 7,000 is taken off this number to compensate the increase occurring between the 1st July and the time of the census, there remains 791,913; this corresponds well with our estimate.

On the other hand, the Assessors' office of the City has registered 209,320 names on the voters lists, and if we keep the quotient 3.8, used since 1926, for multiplying this figure, we obtain 795,416 which is quite close to the figures reached through our other calculations.

#### Births.

I shall not recall the remarks I made last year on the method of birth registration and of the existing short-comings. However, the non-catholic population's interest in this question seems to have been roused through publicity in the newspapers, the distribution of a leaflet explaining how and why a birth should be registered, and the number of registrations made a this office has greatly increased.

There are, however, still too many late registrations in the registers of the clergy, as we have found 707 in the registers of the Protestant churches, and 681 in those of the synagogues. These 1,388 births are not included in the figure 20,993 written on Table II, as being the number of births for 1930.

#### Morti-natality.

Births and deaths tables do not include stillbirths. I shall not repeat my writings on this subject, pages 186 and 187 of our report for the year 1929; be it enough to mention that we followed, in 1930, the definition therein outlined. Moreover, in all cases where the duration of life mentioned on the death certificate was less than half-anhour, we telephoned to the physician in order to ascertain whether the child had breathed after its birth, and in most cases the reply was negative.

We earnestly desire that a definition of the word "Still-born" be adopted throughout all provinces, for statistical purposes, in order to obtain uniformity in statistics and to get exact comparisons. During the month of May, 1930, I presented a paper on this question at the meeting

of the Canadian Public Health Association in Toronto, in which I demonstrated the numerous differences in the interpretation existing not only between countries, but also between the different provinces of the Dominion.

Following this statement, a committee was appointed to try to find a common basis between the provinces, in conformity with the definition worded by the League of Nations in 1926, which since has received the approval of several countries. We trust this definition will be adopted in Canada, in the near future.

The number of still-born children after a period of over six months gestation, reached 684, compared to 597 during the previous year. This increase of 87 cases does not indicate an increase of still-born children, but it is rather attributable to the fact that our investigations with the physicians enabled us to classify as still-born, several children being reported as having lived a few minutes, and who in previous reports had been classified as born alive. Which increased of as many, the infant mortality rate.

#### Deaths.

In 1930 we counted 10,256 deaths of persons residing in Montreal, and who died either in Montreal, or outside this City. This is a decrease of 384 compared with the previous year. Following measures we took during the last two years for securing complete reports of deaths, we are convinced the number of those who may have been overlooked does not exceed two per thousand.

We have tried to do away with all shortcomings which may exist. Last year, I drew attention to one concerning corpses handed over to universities for the study of anatomy; we have since discovered that two religious communities having a special cemetery, did not send in their reports of deaths. We had only to notify them of the Bylaws, to suppress this gap. Should these factors of errors not have been corrected, we would have counted about 150 deaths less, and the decrease of deaths would have been still more marked.

Table XXII shows that we have issued 1,113 burial permits for people residing outside of Montreal. Our clerks have also delivered 1,506 transportation permits for burial outside the city, and 871 permits to enter it.

During the past six years, Montreal's population has increased about 15%, but the number of deaths in 1930 compared to the average of deaths for the five precelling years has only increased 1%. This had a fortunate effect on the death rate per 1,000 of population, which for the first time was below 13 per thousand. The following table gives, for the years 1925 to 1930, the number and the average of deaths per months, the total of deaths for each year, and the rate per 1,000 population, and it enables to realize easily what I just have said.

#### NUMBER OF DEATHS PER MONTHS FROM 1925 TO 1930

and comparison of 1930 with the five preceding years.

MONTHS	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	Average 5 years	1930
January	848	768	865	886	1079	889.2	979
February	846	721	723	837	853	796.0	837
March	862	983	881	898	901	905.0	1001
April	809	1146	987	1010	961	982.6	1003
May	831	887	1027	914	1001	932.0	895
June	709	681	901	791	759	768.2	771
July	764	691	773	772	819	763.8	706
August	921	803	848	981	865	883.6	856
September	751	783	770	899	823	805.2	83
October	740	720	730	800	862	770.4	772
November	777	713	730	777	781	755.6	763
December	691	764	756	1396	900	901.4	84
Total	9549	9660	9991	10961	10604	10153.0	1025
Monthly Average	795.8	805.0	832.6	913.4	883.7	846.1	854.7
Per 1,000 population	14.26	14.12	14.59	14.78	13.92	14.33	12.9

I stated above that the death rate per 1,000 population was below 13; it really has been 12.98, a decrease of 0.94 from the previous year, and of 1.35 if compared with the average for the five preceding years. One may wonder to what group of diseases this decrease may be attributable, and in consulting the next table which gives a comparative statement of deaths by groups of disease, for the three last years, we find that the decrease concerns almost all

the groups, and that the difference is more felt in the groups of contagious diseases and the diseases of early infancy.

#### DEATHS BY VARIOUS GROUPS OF DISEASES.

		Years		Per 1,0	00 of pop	ulation
Causes	1928	1929	1930	1928	1929	1930
—Epidemic diseases:						
Typhoid	39	27	40	0.05	0.04	0.0
Diphtheria	157 364	115 204	83 131	0.21	0.15	0.10
Tuberculosis (pulmonary)	801	823	806	1.08	1.08	1.0
Otner infectious diseases	443	566	501	0.59	0.74	0.6
Total	1804	1735	1561	2.42	2.28	1.9
I—General diseases:						1
CancerOtner general diseases	641 356	749 290	806 334	0.86	0.98	0.4
Total	997	1039	1140	1.34	1.37	1.4
III—Diseases of the nervous sys- tem	814	988	840	1.10	1.30	1.0
	014	000	- 010	1.10	1.00	1.(//
IV—Diseases of the circulatory system	1147	1394	1466	1.55	1.83	1.80
V—Diseases of the respiratory						
system	1475	1077	1037	1.99	1.41	1.3
VI—Diseases of the dig. organs:						
Diarrhoea 0 to 2 years Other diseases of the digestive	1062	958	966	1.43	1.26	1.2
system	712	553	592	0.96	0.73	0.7
Total	1774	1511	1558	2.39	1.99	1.9
VII-Diseases of the genito- urin-		2000		- 1		
ary system	931	940	829	1.25	1.23	1.0
VIII—Puerperal state	85	85	109	0.11	0.11	0.1
X—Disease of the skin	51	58	39	0.07	0.07	0.0
X—Diseases of the bones	7	6	3	0.01	0.01	0.00
XI—Congenital malformation	80	110	131	0.11	0.14	0.17
XII—Diseases of early infancy:					W. Succession	
Debility, etc	420	434	368	0.57		0.47
Premature birth Other diseases of early infancy	461 57	457 40	452	0.62	0.60	0.57
Total	938	931	828	1.27	1.22	1.0
	222	83	77	0.30	0.11	
XIII—Senility				0.30	0.11	0.10
XIV—External causes: Suicides	42	50	58	0.06	0.07	0.0
Homicides	10	11	24	0.01	0.01	0.0
Other violent deaths	401	434	407	0.54	0.57	0.5
Total	453	495	489	0.61	0.65	0.6
XV—Ill-defined causes	183	152	149	0.25	0.20	0.19
		Colon and an address of		-	The second second	-

We have also attempted to demonstrate the principal causes of the high rate of our infant mortality. For this purpose, we compiled a table for the year 1929 showing the death rate under one year per 1,000 births, from various causes, in the various provinces. We figured the average, and marked opposite this average, the rates obtained in Montreal. Perusal of the following table shows the difference being mostly marked in diarrhoeal diseases; in second place come diseases of the respiratory organs, dystocia and premature births. The principal effort in the fight against infant mortality must tend to decrease deaths from diarrhoea.

Should deaths from that cause be brought down to the same level as in the other English provinces, our infant death rate would be below 100 per 1,000 births.

As regards deaths from dystocia and from premature births, I remain convinced that we classify as live births a good number of cases classified in the other provinces as still-births, because physicians report as live-births many children who have not lived neither in the statistical nor in the medico-legal sense of the word. This fact was ascertained in 1930 by telephoning to a number of physicians, whenever the death certificate mentioned a few minutes of survival, and in almost all these cases were we enabled to correct the certificate and to classify it as still-birth.

The lowering of infant mortality in 1930 is attributable, in a large measure, to this classification.

203

INFANT MORTALITY IN THE PROVINCES.

Various causes per 1,000 births, 1929.

10		041	100.01	109	0.10	101	1001	10
2041	10	45 22.3	10.9	1.9	33	86 42.3	27.0	2701 132.30
234915	2318 9.87	4479	990	1329	2527 10.76	3706 15.77	6308 26.85	21657 92.18
10266	36	15.49	22 2.14	5.55	77.	3.12	188 18.31	55.61
16748	4.40	338	3.00	4.90	218 13.10	7.20	$\frac{426}{25.50}$	1310
21310	145	401	3.42	3.42	217 10.18	131 6.14	527 24.72	1567 73.49
14236	4.42	242 16.99	3.37	4.00	13.13	87	321 22.53	1005
68411	345	1521 22.24	300	284	8.11	651 9.52	1544 22.57	5200 76.02
81380	1394 17.13	1454 17.87	429 5.27	6.72	999	2422 29.77	2565 31.52	9810 120.56
10224	9.98	182 17.80	3.42	17.41	11.35	12.52 12.52	343	1084
10672	13.02	15.84	30	43	136	116	30.64	960 89.95
1668	12.0	7.80	1.20	8 4.80	13.20	10.80	40.2	150
						: :	::	
				y	gans			
				fane	y or			
:		::	1 :	y in	ator	::	: :	::
	ž:			ear	spir			
:	billid :	rths	::	s of		::	::	ear
	1 de	e bi		ase	f th	: :	ses.	1.
:	nita hs.	tur.	cia hs.	dise hs.	es o	hs.	cau hs.	0 to
:	nge	ems	ysto	her	seas	birt	her	birt
:	000	1 pr	000	1 of	di;	n di	1 of	s fr.
	1,0	1,0	00 1,0	0.1 1,0	1,C	1,C	00n 1,0	1,0
	.5 .			.5 .	100		450	93
st	ths fr per	ths fr	ths fr	ths fr	ths fr	ths fr	ths fr	Total deaths from 0 to 1 year
	10672 10224 81380 68411 14236 21310	1668         10672         10224         81380         68411         14236         21310         16748         10266         234915            20         139         102         1394         345         63         145         74         36         2318           12.0         13.02         9.98         17.13         5.04         4.42         6.80         4.40         2.51         9.87	1668         10672         10224         81380         68411         14236         21310         16748         10266         234915         20           12.0         13.02         9.98         17.13         5.04         4.42         6.80         4.40         2.51         9.87         10           13.00         15.84         17.80         17.87         22.24         16.99         18.81         20.20         15.49         19.06         22	1668         10672         10224         81380         68411         14236         21310         16748         10266         234915         20           12.0         13.02         9.98         17.13         5.04         4.42         6.80         4.40         2.51         9.87         10           7.80         15.84         17.80         17.87         22.24         16.99         18.81         20.20         15.49         19.06         22           1.20         2.81         3.42         5.27         4.38         3.37         3.42         3.00         2.14         4.21         10	1668         10672         10224         81380         68411         14236         21310         16748         10266         234915         20           12.0         13.02         9.98         17.13         5.04         4.42         6.80         4.40         2.51         9.87         10           7.80         15.84         17.80         17.87         22.24         16.99         18.81         20.20         15.49         19.06         22           1.20         2.81         3.42         300         48         73         3.42         9.90         17.87         22.24         16.99         18.81         20.20         15.49         19.06         22           1.20         2.81         3.42         3.00         48         73         3.42         3.00         2.14         4.21         10           8         43         17.41         6.72         4.38         3.37         3.42         4.90         5.55         5.66         1	1668         10672         10224         81380         68411         14236         21310         16748         10266         234915         20           12.0         139         102         1394         345         63         145         74         36         2318         10           12.0         13.02         9.98         17.13         5.04         4.42         6.80         4.40         2.51         9.87         10           7.80         15.84         17.80         17.87         22.24         16.99         18.81         20.20         15.49         19.06         22           1.20         2.81         3.42         5.27         4.38         3.37         3.42         3.00         2.14         4.21         10           8         4.80         4.03         17.41         6.72         4.15         4.00         3.42         4.90         5.55         5.66         1           8         4.80         4.03         17.41         6.72         4.15         4.00         3.42         4.90         5.55         5.66         1           8         4.80         12.74         11.35         12.28         8.11         13.13         10.18<	1668         10672         10224         81380         68411         14236         21310         16748         10266         234915         20           12.0         13.02         9.98         17.13         5.04         4.42         6.80         4.40         2.51         9.87         10           7.80         15.84         17.80         17.87         22.24         16.99         18.81         20.20         15.49         19.06         22           1.20         2.81         3.42         5.27         4.38         3.37         3.42         3.00         2.14         4.21         10           8         4.80         4.03         17.41         6.72         4.38         3.37         3.42         4.90         5.55         5.66         1           8         4.80         4.03         17.41         6.72         4.15         4.00         3.42         4.90         5.55         5.66         1           8         4.80         4.03         17.41         6.72         4.15         4.00         3.42         4.90         5.55         5.66         1           8         4.80         4.03         12.74         11.35         12.28	1668         10672         10224         81380         68411         14236         21310         16748         10266         234915         20           12.0         139         102         1394         345         63         444         2.51         9.87         10           12.0         13.02         9.98         17.13         5.04         4.42         6.80         4.40         2.51         9.87         10           12.0         13.02         19.98         17.13         5.04         4.42         6.80         4.40         2.51         9.87         10           1.2.0         13.02         15.84         17.87         22.24         16.99         18.81         20.20         15.49         19.06         22           4.80         4.03         17.41         6.72         4.15         4.00         3.42         4.90         5.55         5.66         1           8         4.93         17.41         6.72         4.15         4.00         3.42         4.90         5.55         5.66         1           8         4.93         17.41         6.72         4.15         4.00         3.42         4.90         5.55         5.66 <t< td=""></t<>

Kindly find below, the various tables compiled for the annual report, by this Division.

Respectfully submitted,

EUGENE GAGNON, M.D.,

Superintendent, Division of Vital Statistics.

#### DIVISION OF STATISTICS.

tout nate

.....

#### TABLE I.

#### POPULATION (Evaluated).

	Number Proportion par 1000
French Canadian	489,800 62.00
British Canadian	180,120 22.80
Jews	55,300 7.00
Other nationalities	64,780 8.2
Total	790,000 100.00

#### TABLE II.

#### BIRTHS.

Propagation of the

#### (Still-born not included.)

	5	Sex	Total	Proportion
d .	М.	F.		per 1000 population
French Canadians	8,002	7,657	15,659	31.97%
British Canadians	1,629	1,591	3,220	17.88%
Jews	478	467	945	17.09%
Other nationalities	595	574	1,169	18.05%
	-			
Total	10,704	10,289	20,993	26.57%

#### TABLE III.

#### DEATHS.

#### (Still-born not included.)

	М.	Sex F.	Total	Proportion per 1000
French Canadians	3,728	3,539	7,267	14.84%
British Canadians	1,042	935	1,977	10.98%
Jews	176	145	321	5.80%
Other nationalities	435	235	670	10.34%
Unknown	15	6	21	0.02%
Total	5,396	4,860	10,256	12.98%

#### TABLE IV.

#### MARRIAGES.

				Total	Proportion par 1000
French Canadians	 	 	 	3,827	7.81%
British Canadians	 	 	 	1,801	10.0%
Jews	 	 	 	580	10.50%
Other nationalities .	 	 	 ٠.,	435	. 6.71%
Total	 	 	 	6,643	8.41%

TABLE V.

#### BIRTHS AND MARRIAGES.

(By place of registration.)

Catholic churches:				
	Bir M.	F.	Total M	arriages
French Canadians	8,002	7,657	15,659	3,824
Others	1,000	1,023	2,023	730
Total	9,002	8,680	17,682	4,554
Protestant churches:				
Anglicans	486	465	951	514
Presbyterians	89	80	169	122
United Churches	403	365	768	620
Baptists	19	21	40	25
Other Protestants	75	79	154	173
Total	1,072	1,010	2,082	1,454
Other denominations:				
Synagogues	473	405	878	580
Orthodox churches	67	59	126	55
Births registered at the				
City Hall	90	135	225	
Total	630	599	1,229	635
Grand total	10,704	10,289	20,993	6,643

#### TABLEAU VI.

#### DEATHS BY CIVIL STATUS.

	Number	Per cent %
Married	3,483	33.96%
Single	1,421	13.85%
Widowers	638	6.22%
Widows	1,012	-9.87%
Unknown	70	0.69%
Children under 15 years	3,632	35.41%
Total	10,256	100.0%

#### TABLE VII.

#### COMPARATIVE TABLE OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

	Births	Deaths		Natural increase per 1000
French Canadians	15,659	7,267		17.2
British Canadians	3,220	1,977	1,242	7.5
Jews	945	321	624	11.3
Other nationalities	1,169	691	478	7.4
Total	20,993	10,256	10,737	13.6

#### TABLE VIII.

#### DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER 1 YEAR.

	Births	Deaths from 0 to 1 year	Proportion per 1000
French Canadians	15,659	2,134	136.3
British Canadians	3,220	254	78.9.
Jews	945	39	41.3
Other nationalities	1,169	183	156.5
Unknown		10	
Total	20,993	2,620	124.8

208 a

#### TABLE IX.

#### DEATHS FROM 0 TO 1 YEAR, IN 1930.

By different causes by months and by groups of ages.

		Januar	y	1	Feb	ruary			March			Apri					T								-													1 0	rand tot	-
DISEASES						-						sper			May			June			July			August		Se	ptembe			Detober		-	ovemb	er	-	Decembe		G	rand too	
	0 to 6 mos.	6 to 12 mos.	Total	0 to	6 6 1	to 12	Total	0 to 6 mos.	6 to 13 mos.	Total	0 to 6	6 to 1 mos.	Total	0 to 6 mos.	6 to 12 mos.	Total	0 to 6 mos.	6 to 12 mos.	Total	0 to 6 mos.	6 to 15 mos.	Total	0 to 6 mos.	6 to 12 mos.	Total	0 to 6 6	to 12 mos.	Total	0 to 6 mos.	to 12 mos.	Total	0 to 6 mos.	6 to 12 mos.	Total	0 to 6 mos.	6 to 12 mos.	Total	0 to 6 mos.	6 to 12 mos.	Total
Measles. Whooping cough. Influenza. Tuberculosis. Other epidemic diseases.	4 2 10	2 4 3 1 2	2 8 5 1 12		4 7	1 7 1 2 2	1 11 8 2 13	3 3 2 9	3 5 4 2 1	3 8 7 4 10	2 4 3 1 8	3 2 3 5	2 7 5 4 13	5 1 2 6	2 1 3 4 1	2 6 4 6 7	1 2 1 6	1 1 1 2	2 3 2 8	3 1 1 5	3	6 1 2 5	1 5		1 5	2 1 4	1 1 1	2 1 2 5	2 2 2 3	2	4 2 2 3	1 1 6	1	1 1 7	1 14	1 1 2 2	1 2 2 16	2 30 22 11 87	8 27 16 17	10 57 38 28 104
Rickets. Other general diseases.	1		1	-		i	1	1	1	2	2		2				2		2					i	2				1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 2							5 5	4	5 9
Diseases of the blood and hematopoietic																				1		1							1		1							2		2
Meningitis. Convulsions Other diseases of the nervous system	4 2 2	3 1 1	7 3 3		2	7	7 2 1	6 3 4	4 3 1	10 6 5	5 4 3	1	5 5 4	1	2	2 1 2	2	2	4	4	2 1 1	6 1 1	2	1	3	2 3	1 2	3 5	3 1	3	6	3 1 2	1 2	4 1 4	1 2	1	2	32 14 20	27 6 12	59 20 32
Diseases of the circulatory system	2		2		1		1							1		1							1		1	1		1				2		2				8		8
Bronchitis. Pneumo-bronchitis. Pneumonia Other diseases of the respiratory system.	17 7 5	11 3		1	1 23 7	1 10 7 1	2 33 14 1	1 27 12 3	9 5	1 36 17 4	- 1	10 4 3	19 5 6	13 4 2	12	25 4 2	2	17	1 10 2			5 2	8 1 3	5	13 1 3	7 3 1	4 1 1	11 4 2	10 3 1	8 2	18 5 1	9 6 1	1 4 1	1 13 7 1	11 7 2	1 8 3	3 19 10 2	6 142 55 21	5 88 26 6	11 230 81 27
Diseases of the stomach	1 34 1		41 1		29	14	43 1	46 1	14	2 60 1	37 1		53 2	1 39 2		1 52 2	38	6 2		1 58	31 1	2 89 1	103	53	156	121	51	172	61	22	83 2	33	12	45 1	34 2	5	39 2	5 633 12	244 5	8 877 17
Diseases of the genito-urinary system					2		2	-1		1:	1		1	1	-1	- 2	- 1		1										1	1	2	1		1				8	2	10
Diseases of the skin	1		1			1	1		1	1	1		1	3		3				2	1	3	3		3	1		1	1		1	3		3	1		- 1	16	3	19
Malformations	13	1	14		7	1	8	14	1	15	14	2	16	9		9	7		7	4		4	11	1	12	6		6.	8		8	4		4	16	3	19	113	9	122
Debility, ieterus, sclerema.  Premature birth. Other diseases peculiar to early infancy.	15 51 22		15 51 22	1 3	13		13 35 21	20 42 25		20 42 25	14 36 17	1	15 36 17	14 45 19		14 45 19	29		9 29 11	9 31 16	1	10 31 16	12 36 19		12 36 19	10 30 27	1	11 30 27	8 35 16		8 35 16	42		6 42 20	8 40 18		8 40 18	138 452 231	3	141 452 231
External causes	1		1		1		1								1	1	2		2				3		3		2	2	2		2		1	1	2		2	11	4	15
Ill-defined causes								1		1	1		1		1	1										3		3							1		1	6	1	7
Total	197	40	237	16	16	56	222	226	55	281	168	52	220	168	44	212	118	23	141	143	42	186	211	62	273	223	66	289	163	40	203	142	23	165	162	29	191	2087	533	2620



TABLE X.

### TOTAL OF DEATHS FROM 0 TO 1 YEAR, FROM DIFFERENT CAUSES, IN 1929 AND 1930.

		1929			1930	
Diseases -		6 to 12 months	Total		6 to 12 months	Total
Measles Whooping cough Influenza Tuberculosis Syphilis Other epidemic diseases Rickets Other general diseases Meningitis Convulsions Other diseases of the nervous system Diseases of the circulatory system Bronchitis Pneumo-Bronchitis Pneumonia Other diseases of the respiratory	28 26 15 30 26 1 5 60 27 10 9 11 132 34	4 27 28 20 7 13 5 1 42 10 11 15 2 101 25	4 55 54 35 37 39 6 6 6 102 37 21 24 13 233 59	2 30 22 11 57 30 5 7 32 14 20 8 6 142 55	8 27 16 17 7 10 4 27 6 12 5 88 28	10 57 38 28 64 40 5 11 59 20 32 8 11 230 81
biseases of the stomach	19 1 623	8 1 242	27 2 865	21 5 633	6 3 244	27 8 877
Other diseases of the digestive system.  Diseases of the genito-urinary system.  Diseases of the skin.  Malformations.  Debility, icterus, etc.  Premature birth.  Other diseases peculiar to early infancy.  External causes.  Ill-defined causes.	5 3 11 95 211 457 263 4 11	2 7 7 3 3 3	7 10 11 102 211 457 263 7 14	12 8 16 113 221 452 148 11 6	5 2 3 9 3 4 1	17 10 19 122 224 452 148 15 7
Total	2117	584	2701	2087	533	2620

TABLE XI.
ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS.

age.
and
residence
mother's
child,
of
sex
to
according
Classified

	Tt.	655886125688558558558558558558558558558558558558	1019	120
Total	F	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	516	100.0%
	M	00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	503	1
T	Tt.	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	436	
Not specified	H	23.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53.53	240	42.8%
818	M	105	196	4
tates	Tt.		00	
United States	F		00	0.8%
Unit	M		52	
. 8	Tt.			
Other	H		::	
br	M		:	
9.0	Tt.		9	
Province of Ontario	F		-	0.6%
P	M		5	
99	Tt.	401779496511000040 : :- :- :- :- :- :- :- :- :- :- :- :-	209	
Province or Quebec	F		95	20.5%
Pr	M	0000F400000400004	114	2
la la	Tt.	28477475	360	
Montre	H	HELLE BERNESSAN COROLOGICA	183 177	35.3%
M	M	0027237420202020202020	183	00
Residence of mother	Age of mother	Under 15 years 15 years 16 years 16 years 18	Total	Percent

210 a
TABLE XIA.

DEATHS OF ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN IN 1930.

By causes, ages and place of death.

Place of death		rèche d	le la M	iséricore	ie		Crè	che St.	Paul			Protest	ant Inst	itution		I		boardin matern		15		Ot	her pla	ces			G	irand to	al	
Causes	0 to 3 mos.	to	6 mos. to 1 year	1	Total	0 to 3 mos.	to	6 mos. to 1 year	1	Total	0 to 3 mos.	3 to 6 mos.	6-mos. to 1 year	1	Total	0 to 3 mos.	to	5 mbs. to 1 year	1	Total	0 to 3 mos.	3 to 6 mos.	6 mos. to 1 year	1	Total	0 to 3 mos.	to	5 mos. to 1 year	1	Total
Whooping-cough							1			1								1		1				1	1		1	1	1	3
Diphtheria														1	1									1	1				2	2
Grippe						1		2	11	14																1		2	11	14
Syphilis	25	1	1		27	2	5	7	7	21						1				1	2				2	30	6	8	7	51
Tuberculosis (all forms)	1				1		1	1	1	3																1	1	1	1	4
Meningitis	1	1			2		2	2	4	8						1				1	1		1		2	3	3	3	4	13
Bronchitis															*****			2		2								2		2
Pneumo-bronchitis	11	3	4	3	21						1				1	6	1		1	8	4	4	1	3	12	22	8	5	7	42
Pneumonia	8	3			11											1				1	1	1			2	10				14
Diarrhoea	91	12	3		106	6	9	13	15	43						. 23	6	3	1	33	11	2	2	1	16	131	29	21	17	198
Malformation	4				4	- 1				1						5				5	3				3	13				13
Premature birth	25			,	25											6				6	15				15	46				46
Congenital debility	3				3	5	5			10						12				12					11	33	9			26
Other diseases of early infancy	15				15											7					11 8				11					0.0
Infanticide																		1		2	1	9	1	9	9	24	12	5	16	57
Other causes	19	5	1	2	27	1	4	1	12	18			- 1		1					-		-		-	9	24	12	3	10	-04
Total	203	25	9	5	242	16	27	26	50	119	1		1	1	3	62	8	7	2	79	61	9	5	8	83	343	69	48	66	526
Per cent	83.9	10.3	3.7	2.1	100.0	13.4	22.7	21.9	42.0	100.0	33.3		33.3	33.3	100.0	78.5	10.1	8.8	2.5	100:0	73.5	10.8	6.0	9.7	100.0	65.2	13.1	9.1	12.6	100.0

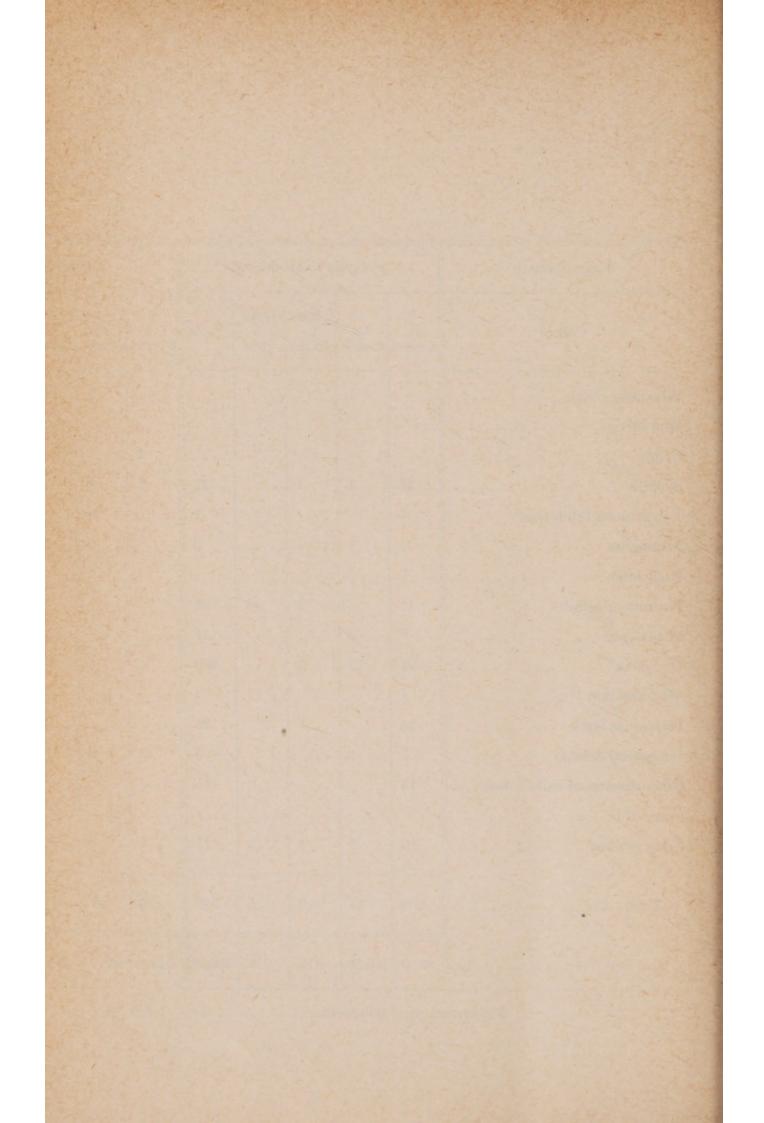


TABLE XII.

# BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

From 1872 to 1930 inclusively.

Years	Populations	Deaths	Proportion per 1000	Births	Proportion per 1000	Marriages	Proportion per 1000
Average from:							
1872 to 1883	134.505	4.131		6,057		1,327	9.88
1884 to 1888	180,951	5,589		7,653		1,826	
1889 to 1893	219,802	5,527		9,292		2,143	
	244,794	6,010		9,796		2,033	
	272,603	6.873		9,925		2,483	
1904 to 1908	339,158	7.782		12,481		3,503	
1909 to 1913	459,281	9,937		17,705		4,930	
1914 to 1918	533,501	11,103		20,373		5,128	
1919 to 1923	618,561	10.477		20,704		6,864	
1924 to 1928	690,300	9,983		21,124		6,287	
3	762,000	10,604		20,415		7,332	
1930.	790,000	10,256	12.98	20,993	26.57	6,643	

STILLBIRTHS, LEGITIMATE AND ILLEGITIMATE IN 1930. TABLE XIII.

Causes of deaths, period of gestation and sex.

	6 1	months	St	7 1	months	SI	8 1	months	93	At f	At full term	H.	Gra	Grand total	otal
Causes of morti-natality	M	F	Tt.	M	F	Tt.	M	- H	Tt.	M	H	Tr.	M	E4	T.
I — Foetal mortality during "gestation": Syphilis and other chronic diseases. Toxaemia of pregnancy. Malformation incompatible with life. Other causes and causes not specified	- 61	400	12002	2000	20 20 1	£10 8 8 8 8	125	1012	257	12 23 23 23	55 4 7	13 68 7	19 77 18 5	969 10 10	28 14 15 15
II — Mortality from premature birth:  Maternal exertion (over-work).  Traumatism causing premature birth.  Abnormal placental insertion.  Acute diseases and infections.  Chronic infection (syphilis).  Other causes and causes not specified.	7:: 000	11 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8 9 0 1 16	66 119	171117	362123	10: 25:	.0101 - x		.81 : :4	841 :00	612 223	22 21 1 40	447248	888 82 2 5 5
III — Foetal mortality during "parturition": Abnormal presentation and prolapsed cord Obstacles to parturitionOther causes and causes not specified	- : -	7 : :	:	:	- :-	112	1 60 :	21		37 55	29 40 35	66 105 92	39	84 88	72 1111 93
Total	26	28	54	69	99	135	39	34	73	239	183	422	373	311	684

TABLE XIII A.

# PREMATURE, BORN UNDER SIX MONTHS GESTATION AND NOT INCLUDED IN STILLBIRTHS STATISTICS.

	Und	ler 4	Under 4 months	hs	4 1	months	2	5 11	months		0	rand	Grand total	1
Causes of mortinatality	M	H	Un.	Tt.	M	E	Tt.	M	H	Tt.	M	H	Un.	It.
I — Foetal mortinatality during "gestation": Syphilis and other chronic diseases. Toxaemia of pregnancy Malformation incompatible with life. Other causes and causes not specified.	. 604-100	1.0 :02	H 60 - 70	10	132	1 13	24 : 7	421 :8	9 14 5	10 26 s	29 1 12 12	30 8	H 80 - 10	20 62 21 25
II — Mortinatality from premature birth:  Maternal exertion (overwork-).  Traumatism causing premature birth.  Abnormal placenta insertion.  Acute diseases and infections.  Chronic infection (syphilis).	222: 388		010100	111 133 5 	23 1 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	27 - 60 - 1 - 41	10 113 12 17 37	, 12 12 4 4 35	1284 : : 51	15 10 10 4 + 4 48	20 27 19 24 79	41 81 80 10 80	SISH :-8	36 47 28 6 6 6
III — Foetal mortinatality during "parturition": Abnormal presentation and prolapsed cord Obstacles to parturition Other causes and causes not specified	-	:::	7 : :	- :-				: :61		:::01	: :00	::::	T :::	- : co
Total	54	17	19	06	71	42	113	83	61	144	208	120	19	347

DEATHS BY AGES — YEAR 1930.

	Percentage of total	4.83% 5.67% 5.20%	25.55%	3.56% 1.45% 0.82% 0.76%	32.14%	0.024%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	67.86%	250.001
	Grand total	495 582 1010 533	2620	365 149 84 78	3296	202 1332 654 890 880 1277 1277 88	0969	10256
×	Female	224 259 450 237	1170	17.5 60 49 45	1499	95 1114 357 290 290 4111 581 626 59 59 59	3361	4860
Sex	Male	271 323 560 296	1450	38.88	17.97	107 707 108 297 297 500 571 685 651 248 272	3599	5396
	IntoT	52 128 234 44	458	48 15	524	HH	0.1	526
	Спкпомп	.10-01	6		6			6
tes	Other nationalities		00		6		*****	6
Illegitimates	Jews		2		2			2
П	British-Canadians	2213	38		39	-	1	40
	French-Canadians	49 108 204 40	401	15	465		1	466
	IntoT	443 454 776 489	2162	317 134 81 78	2772	201 132 222 222 654 625 899 1266 1277 612 86	6958	9730
	Опклочп	1	1		1		11	12
tes	Other nationalities	24 87 39	175	22 11 44	218	801 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 9	443	661
Legitumat	Jews	01 8 10 9	37	401	45	4017222444	274	319
T	British-Canadians	62 31 72 51	216	34 12 7	278	33 114 114 113 219 272 272 335 335 141 141	1659	1937
	French-Canadians	347 389 607 390	1733	255 109 69 64	2230	146 946 160 160 1444 441 441 788 882 882 882 442 601	4571	6801
	AGES	Premature children From 0 to 1 month From 1 month to 6 months From 6 months to 1 year.	Total under I year	From 1 year to 2 years. From 2 years to 3 years. From 3 years to 4 years. From 4 years to 5 years.	Total under 5 years	From 5 years to 9 years. From 10 years to 14 years. From 15 years to 19 years. From 20 year, to 30 years. From 30 years to 40 years. From 40 years to 50 years. From 60 years to 60 years. From 70 years to 70 years. From 70 years to 80 years. From 80 years to 90 years. From 90 years to 100 years.	Total over 5 years	Grand total

TABLE XV.

DEATHS BY AGES, NATIONALITIES AND MONTHS, FOR 1930.

	Nationalities:	Fre	French- Canadians	Bri	British- Canadians	,	Jews	Other nationalities	ner alities	Unk	Unknown	Gran	Grand total
		Deaths	%	Deaths	%	Deaths	%	Deaths	%	Deaths	%	Deaths	%
January:	Under 5 years	264	36.97% 63.03%	26 160	14.00% 86.0 %	23	20.70%	13	26.53% 73.47%	1	100.0 %	310	31.67% 68.33%
	Total	714	26 0.001	186	20.001	29	2 0.001	49	20.001	1	20.001	626	20.001
February:	Under 5 years	242	40.60%	130	16.67%	18	33.33%	36	34.54%	107	33.33%	297	35.41% 64.59%
	Total	596	100.0 %	156	100.0 %	27	200.001	55	20.001	00	20.001	837	20.001
March:	Under 5 years	273	39.62% 60.38%	37	16.97% 83.03%	77	20.60%	38	34.48%	2	100.0 %	337	33.67% 66.33%
	Total	689	% 0.001	218	20.001	34	2 0.001	58	20.001	2	20.001	1001	20.001
April:	Under 5 years	255	34.79% 65.21%	170	11.0 % 89.0 %	26	7.14%	14 36	28.0 % 72.00%	1 53	33.38%	293	29.15% 70.85%
	Total	733	26 0.001	161	20.001	28	26 0.001	50	20.001	3	% 0.001	1005	20.001
May:	Under 5 years.	226 419	35.04% 64.96%	129	14.57% 85.43%	29	14.71% 85.29%	24 40	37.50% 62.50%	1	100.0 %	278 617	31.06% 68.94%
	Total	645	100.0 %	151	100.0 %	34	20.001	64	2 0.001	1	2 0.001	895	20.001
June:	Under 5 years	350	32.95% 67.05%	131	9.66%	30	90.92%	14	20.90%	0101	50.0 %	205 566	26.58% 73.42%
	Total	522	26 0.001	145	20.001	33	% 0.001	67	20.001	4	20.001	771	100.0 %
July:	Under 5 years.	178 327	35.25% 64.75%	24 108	18.18% 81.82%	17	5.56%	16 34	32.00% 68.00%	1	100.0 %	219 487	31.02% 68.98%
	Total	202	100.0 %	132	0.001	18	100.0 %	20	0.001	1	100.0 %	200	100.0 %

TABLE XV.

DEATHS BY AGES, NATIONALITIES AND MONTHS, FOR 1930—(Continued)

	Nationalities.	Free	French- Canadians	Bri	British- Canadians	Je	Jews	Other nationalities	ner addices	Unk	Unknown	Grand	Grand total
	Yakionanicko.	Deaths	%	Deaths	%	Deaths	%	Deaths	%	Deaths	%	Deaths	%
August:	Under 5 years	260	43.12% 56.88%	37	21.89% 78.11%	18.7	28.10% 72.0 %	32	43.86% 55.14%	61	20.001	331	38.67% 61.33%
	Total	603	20.001	169	20.001	25	20.001	57	100.0 %	2	100.0 %	856	26 0.001
September:	Under 5 years	278	46.25%	37	25.87% 74.13%	525	8.33%	35	56.45% 43.55%	1	% 0.001	352 479	42.36% 57.64%
	Total	601	20.001	143	20.001	24	20.001	62	% 0.001	1	100.0 %	831	20.001
October:	Under 5 years	179	33.77% 66.23%	24 119	16.78% 83.22%	3 27	10.0 %	43	35.82% 64.18%	67	25 0.001	232 540	20.06% 69.94%
	Total	530	20.001	143	100.0 %	30	0.001	67	20.001	2	20.001	772	100.0 %
November:	Under 5 years	169	31.88% 68.12%	138	12.66% 87.34%	23.62	8.00% 92.00%	35	28.58% 71.42%			205	26.89% 73.11%
	. Total	530	20.001	158	20.001	25	20.001	49	20.001			762	100.0 %
December:	Under 5 years	199	28.47%	29 156	15.68% 84.32%	14	26.0.001	93.0	21.43% 78.57%	1	100.00%	237	28.18% 71.82%
	Total	599	20.001	185	20.001	14	100.0 %	42	26 0.001	1	100.0 %	841	20.001
Total:	Under 5 years	2695 4572	37.08% 62.92%	317	15.03% 84.97%	47 274	14.64% 85.36%	227	33.88% 66.12%	10	47.62% 52.38%	3296 6980	32.14% 67.86%
Grand total	Grand total	7267	0.001	1977	0.001	321	0.001	670	20.001	21	2 0.001	10256	0.001
			-		-	-							-

217 a

TABLE XVII.

DEATHS BY CIVIL STATUS AND BY WARDS, IN 1930.

		year	years	years		15 to 4	9 years			50 to 69	9 years		70	) years	and ove	er		· To	tal		
WARDS	0 to 6 months	6 months to 1	I year to 4 ye	5 years to 14	Married	Widowed	Single	Unknown	Married	Widowed	Single	Unknown	Married	Widowed	Single	Unknown	Married	Widowed	Single	Unknown	Grand total
Ahuntsic-Bordeaux. Bourget. Crémazie Delorimier Hochelaga Lafontaine Laurier. Maisonneuve Mercier Montcalm Mount Royal Notre-Dame de Grâces. Papineau Préfontaine Rosemount St. Andrew St. Ann. Ste Cunégonde St. Denis. St. Edward St. Eusèbe. St. George. St. Henry St. James St. John St. Jean-Baptiste St. Joseph St. Lawrence St. Lawrence St. Mary St. Mary St. Mary St. Mary St. Main St. Paul Ville Mary Unknown In stitutions	25 75 43 91 61 11 124 66 49 47 8 25 54 48 22 21 41 60 53 82 74 51 9 88 69 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61	2 17 8 21 14 3 7 20 10 7 2 2 24 16 35 5 5 5 17 21 11 18 23 8 16 14 14 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	12 27 6 30 17 5 4 21 18 19 5 11 21 23 23 26 29 30 31 11 21 23 23 24 29 30 17 7 7 8 8 19 7 7 8 11 11 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	10 14 27 17 8 5 5 15 12 11 18 8 9 8 8 17 3 3 11 10 8 8 16 8 8 10 3 3 4 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	30 45 30 62 62 33 31 10 35 45 51 30 41 48 28 30 46 25 51 24 47 45 47 45 47 45 47 41 48 41 48 47 47 41 48 47 47 49 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41	5 4 2 2 2 1 3 6 6 1 1 1 4 4 4 5 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	12 36 177 58 31 15 16 31 18 18 17 9 9 0 24 24 20 20 35 22 21 29 16 40 35 40 20 35 40 20 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 6	27 62 21 76 39 23 36 65 37 18 13 18 13 18 40 44 44 37 49 30 39 27 46 50 51 60 44 42 55 66 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	8 18 10 18 11 17 13 6 8 8 3 20 19 9 20 14 6 7 7 17 20 10 8 8 8 21 14 17 15 15 15 15 16 16 17 17 19 2 28 499	7 5 10 12 4 1 1 6 6 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 1 7 7 12 2 7 7 7 12 2 9 8 8 4 4 4 4 2 2 9 9 3 5 5 8 13 8 8 6 6 4 4 5 5 10 8 8 6 6 48 2 7 3	2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 6	18 25 11 43 11 7 7 16 16 16 13 25 17 23 20 25 15 28 29 35 15 28 29 35 10 32 29 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	23 40 7 46 18 18 18 26 32 21 51 11 7 46 23 32 29 23 55 18 11 23 34 49 40 31 31 11 23 34 49 40 29 29 35 11 20 35 11 20 35 11 21 35 11 21 35 11 21 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 35 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	4 4 4 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 1 9 2 2 7 6 6 3 4 4 3 1 4 9 4 8 8 1 1 5 6 6 6 6 7 2 8 6 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	75 132 62 181 83 43 87 126 81 48 25 164 88 89 85 76 128 85 118 135 74 116 125 146 124 116 124 146 177 74 136 78 64 102 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	31 63 21 20 66 51 22 20 10 46 51 22 20 10 48 21 47 50 40 38 48 48 57 30 44 43 33 60 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	72 178 877 232 2135 41 155 41 158 112 103 38 61 124 112 123 116 154 122 123 116 154 122 123 147 124 127 128 158 168 158 168 177 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 18	1 1 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	179 374 173 480 249 104 198 335 215 171 71 335 277 220 389 216 242 312 265 383 258 271 145 329 361 202 224 300 236 172 296 317 219 361 202 211 315 329 361 361 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
Total	2086	535	676	335	1311	104	900	20	1400	400	210	20	122	1017	155	19	3483	1650	5053	70	10256



217 b

TABLE XVIII.

DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS, COMPARED TO THE TOTAL OF DEATHS

BY SEXES AND BY WARDS.

								DI	EATHS								
WARDS		0 to 1	year	Total from	Per- centage	1 to 5	years	Total from	Per- centage	0 to 5	years	Total from	Per- centage	Over 5	years	Total	Per- centage
	Grand total	М	F	0 to 1 year	of total deaths	М	F	1 to 5 years	of total deaths	М	F	0 to 5 years	of total deaths	M	F	over 5 years	of total deaths
Ahuntsie-Bordeaux Bourget Crémazie Delorimier Hoehelaga Lafontaine Laurier Maisonneuve Mercier Montcalm Mount Royal Notre-Dame de Grâces Papineau Préfontaine Rosemount St. Andrew St. Ann Ste. Cunégonde St. Denis St. Eusèbe St. Gabriel St. George St. Henry St. Jann St. Jean-Baptiste St. John St. Lawrence St. Louis St. Michael St. Michael St. Paul Ville Mary Villeray Unknown Institutions	71 733	17 55 29 67 38 4 21 51 131 34 55 58 16 33 41 37 55 51 38 55 63 39 43 36 41 37 45 45 48 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	10 37 22 45 37 10 35 28 20 5 10 33 32 59 10 25 40 27 45 46 31 5 5 5 8 33 46 32 32 46 33 32 46 33 46 36 37 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	27 92 51 112 75 14 31 86 59 54 10 27 78 80 117 26 88 81 64 100 97 69 10 116 85 75 40 59 10 117 26 80 81 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	15.1 24.6 29.5 23.3 30.1 13.5 7 25.7 27.4 31.6 14.1 28.2 36.4 30.1 12.0 26.0 24.2 26.1 37.6 8.8 27.8 24.6 22.9 19.8 22.8 24.8 22.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8 24.8	5 16 2 16 7 4 4 2 12 12 7 14 3 3 3 12 2 18 3 3 5 11 14 14 14 11 16 8 8 11 11 8 12 12 12 12 12 12 14 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	7 11 4 14 10 1 1 2 9 11 5 2 8 9 11 17 6 12 15 17 9 1 12 2 9 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 23	12 27 6 30 17 5 4 4 21 18 19 5 5 11 21 3 35 3 3 11 23 26 29 30 30 13 22 38 17 7 8 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	6.7 7.2 3.5 6.8 4.8 4.8 2.0 6.3 8.4 11.1 7.0 3.3 7.6 9.0 1.4 4.5 7.4 4.9 7.3 3.5 3.6 4.3 9.3 5.2 9.5 6.7 4.1 8.0	222 71 31 83 845 8 823 63 88 8 8 200 57 76 76 19 38 522 64 42 6 67 47 54 44 20 31 27 58 21 61 127 7 216	17 48 26 47 11 12 44 43 25 7 18 42 43 76 10 31 52 39 60 63 40 66 67 55 55 47 27 47 28 17 47 47 47 47 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	39 119 57 142 19 35 107 77 73 15 38 99 93 152 29 99 104 90 129 127 82 12 15 41 42 42 42 43 46 46 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	21.8 31.8 33.0 29.6 36.9 18.3 17.7 32.0 35.8 42.7 21.1 11.4 35.8 42.3 39.1 13.4 42.3 39.1 13.4 42.3 34.0 33.7 48.8 30.3 8.2 29.6 44.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.6 41.7 43.7 43.8 43.7 44.8 44.8 44.8 45.8 45.8 45.8 45.8 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.9 4	70 127 70 127 70 179 71 48 85 118 85 16 65 105 105 100 78 101 74 97 83 130 129 124 79 113 143 78 65 106 61 167 43 3167	70 128 46 159 86 37 78 110 62 53 26 156 97 62 122 82 88 97 153 57 92 50 133 123 101 146 76 52 113 60 72 78 8 40 184 180	140 255 116 338 157 85 163 228 56 297 178 177 187 173 208 175 254 131 189 133 243 250 270 155 256 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138	78.2 68.2 67.0 70.4 63.1 81.7 82.3 68.0 64.2 57.3 78.9 88.6 64.2 57.7 60.9 86.6 66.3 51.2 69.7 91.8 63.1 70.5 68.3 74.8 75.9 74.8 76.7 60.9 74.8 76.7 73.6 85.4 55.4 55.4 55.4 56.6 62.2 80.4 80.4 60.6 60.6 60.6 60.6 60.6 60.6 60.6 6
Total	10256	1450	1170	2620	25.5	347	329	070	0.0	1.07	1	1 3200	1		1		



217 с

TABLE XIX.

DEATHS FROM CERTAIN DISEASES, BY WARDS, IN 1930.

				gh			-		sn				pı			1			Deat	hs by vi	iolence	1	
WARDS	Typhoid fever	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Tuberculosis pulmonary	Tuberculosis, other forms	Other contagious diseases	Caneer	Diabetis	Cerebral hemorrhage	Endocarditis and myocarditis	Pneumonia	Enteritis	Nephritis	Puerperal state	Diseases of early infancy	Suicide	Homicide	Others	Other diseases	Total
Notre-Dame de Grâces. Papineau Préfontaine Rosemount St. Andrew St. Andrew St. Ann. Ste. Cunégonde St. Denis St. Edward St. Edward St. Edward St. Gabriel St. George St. Henry St. James St. John St. Jean-Baptiste St. Jean-Baptiste St. Joseph St. Lowis St. Mary St. Michael St. Paul Ville Mary Villeray Unknown Institutions	3 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 2 2 1 4 1 1 2 2 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	1 1	2 2 1 1 1 1 4 4 2 2 2 3 3 6 6 6 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 4 4 4 8 8 6 6 2 2 2 5 5 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 6 6 3 3 1 2 2 8 8 6 6 6 3 3 2 2 2 6 6 6 6 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 45 15 35 31 13 26 620 21 5 27 25 23 14 11 22 31 12 28 18 20 9 31 33 29 28 24 30 27 16 13 38 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	5 7 7 1 1 6 2 2 1 1 3 3 9 9 3 3 3 1 1 5 5 5 5 9 9 3 3 5 5 5 6 6 1 4 8 8 2 2 2 5 5 3 3 5 5 2 2 7 2 2 1 4 3 3 5 5 2 2 7 2 2 1 4 3 3 5 5 2 2 7 2 2 1 4 3 3 5 5 5 2 2 7 2 2 1 4 3 3 5 5 5 2 2 7 2 2 1 4 3 3 5 5 5 2 2 7 2 2 1 4 3 3 5 5 5 2 2 7 2 2 1 4 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2 4 4 4 5 3 3 2 2 6 6 2 2 9 9 2 2 5 5 2 2 3 4 4 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 6 5 2 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13 29 10 36 14 4 7 26 32 15 11 13 3 35 18 11 12 28 28 21 15 27 7 37 15 29 25 27 27 21 31 31 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41	2 2 2 8 2 2 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 1 1 5 5 2 2 1 1 6 6 1 5 5 2 1 1 999	5 5 8 11 16 5 2 2 7 7 112 2 4 4 110 10 12 12 6 6 13 17 14 14 16 8 8 4 19 6 7 7 5 4 13 3 2 2 4 380	144 333 144 466 177 122 277 433 100 7 7 388 220 40 40 15 26 23 33 30 20 21 44 44 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	77 99 77 14 48 810 10 52 99 55 10 10 10 8 8 15 15 14 4 4 4 12 12 12 12 12 13 14 16 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	7 42 225 46 34 45 5 9 9 277 51 10 10 22 2 36 38 39 36 6 2 53 34 11 16 7 7 36 6 7 7 33 3 8 8 8 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10 50 10	24 29 10 45 19 8 8 17 20 12 6 6 6 6 24 13 3 27 7 18 18 18 14 11 24 25 17 20 17 21 22 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	3 5 5 2 2 7 4 4 2 2 4 4 2 2 4 4 4 5 5 3 3 1 1 2 2 2 4 4 4 5 5 3 3 1 1 2 2 5 5 5 1 3 3	10 30 111 37 26 6 6 14 435 26 26 26 6 12 23 33 85 5 15 7 29 49 4 4 34 28 8 18 18 14 28 14 14 28 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 17 28 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 1 1 1 2 2 1 3 3 3 2 2 1 2 4 4 1 3 3 2 2 5 8 8 5 8 5 8 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 12 9 20 10 7 4 10 12 6 6 6 16 14 16 15 17 17 15 9 6 6 6 12 17 17 17 15 16 16 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	555 1088 477 1366 64 229 611 822 620 660 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 6	179 374 173 480 249 104 198 335 215 171 335 227 71 220 389 216 242 265 383 258 271 145 417 345 292 329 329 329 329 329 329 329
Total	40	21	41	70	00	101	000	111	100	000	00	000	1010	010	1000	713	109	821	58	24	407	2880	10256



DEATHS BY AGES, QUARTERS OR SEASONS, IN 1930.

		1st quarter (Winter)	narter iter)			2nd quarter (Spring)	narter ing)			3rd quarter (Summer)	arter ner)			4th quarter (Autumn)	narter nmn/		
AGES	January	<b>Гергиату</b>	March	Total lst quarter	lingA	Many	June	Total Total	July	Augua	September	Total Total	Осторы	November	December	Total dib	Total for year
From 0 to 1 month	115	06	123	328	87	93	89	248	65	85	78	228	-98	88	101	273	1077
nonth	85	70	103	261	81	7.5	920	208	78	126	145	349	77	26	61	194	1010
From 6 months to 1 year	40	36	222	151	52	44	23	119	43	62	99	171	40	23	29	92	533
From 1 year to 2 years	41	42	35	118	320	37	37	106	14	41	88	83	11	21	26	289	365
From 2 years to 3 years	16	17	15	48	57	11	13	46	9	œ	14	58	10	9	11	27	149
From 3 years to 4 years	11	9	4	21	6	10	9	25	9	10	00	19	T	10	7.0	19	84
From 4 years to 5 years	10	10	61	17	10	00	00	26	1-	4	133	24	4	00	44	11	78
Total under 5 years	310	297	337	944	293	278	202	776	219	331	352	905	232	205	237	674	3296
Over 5 years	699		199	1873	712	617	266	1895	487	525	479	1491	540	557	604	1701	0969
Grand total	979	837	1001	2817	1005	895	177	2371	708	828	831	2393	772	762	811	2375	10256

TABLE XX.

DEATHS FROM CONTAGIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES, BY MONTHS. YEAR 1930.

IstoT	40	. 22	83	76	35	806	177	200	100	202	1065	2630	100.0
December	9		12	-	e -	. 57	0 1	- ::	1	1	50	161	6.1
Мочетbег	11		-1+	00	3	52	12	0	0		54	160	6.1
ТэdotэО	00	c	102	₹ -			69		0		95	202	7.7
September	7	· · · ·	9	4	-	53	14	1 1		2	208	306	11.6
4su2nV	-			00	2 -	89	10	1 :	5	-	203	303	11.5
July			- 00	9 6			16		0	က	1001	210	8.0
Jene	7		4 10	೧೦	. 2	. 62	153	- ::	10	21-		199	7.6
May			9	6-	101	69	18	0 :0	0-	.23	67	207	7.9
lingA		. co :	o 00	10	- 22	100	225	0 - 0	12	67	61	254	9.7
March	61	9	9	10	9	75	19	01	00		69	227	8.6
February	-	. co 1	10	14	90	22 23	19	10	6	ಣ	49	208	7.9
January	63	÷ ₹1	6	6	5		200	07	x	2	50	193	7.3
	Typhoid fever	Measles	scarlet tever Siphtheria	Whooping cough.	Tysipelas	ohomyehtis Tuberculosis of the lungs	uberculosis, other forms	Mumps, varicella, German measles	yphilis	Purulent infections	Parasitic diseases	Total	Per cent.

### TABLE XXI.

### DEATHS FROM CERTAIN DISEASES.

Average number and proportion per 100,000 population for each period of 5 years from 1876 to 1930.

					b.		Tuber	culosis			
Periods of years	(*)	Typhoid	Smallpox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria	Pulmo- nary	Other	Cancer	Diarrhoea	Bright's disease
1876-1880	No	81	510	30	35	173	417		46	492	
1910-1900	Rate	59.7	376.1	22.1	25.8	127.6	307.5		33.3	362.8	
1001 1005	No	95	634	42	38	214	434		58	523	
1881-1885	Rate	61.9	413.1	27.4	24.7	139.4	282.7		40.7	340.7	
1998 1900	No	82	15	59	15	304	513		84	699	
1886-1890	Rate	41.0	7.5	29.5	7,5	151.9	256.3		42.4	349.3	
1001 1005	No	50		40	155	114	547		106	806	
1891-1895	Rate	21.8		17.4	67.6	49.7	238.5		46.2	351.4	
1000 1000	No	68	5	47	62	182	680		163	663	
1896-1900	Rate	26.6	1.9	18.4	24.3	71.3	266.3		63.5	359.6	
1001 1005	No	91	3	68	70	89	616	168	- 181	1070	12
1901-1905	Rate	31.7	1.0	23.7	24.4	31.0	214.7	57.0	63.1	373.0	42.
1000 1010	No.	156		85	67	114	683	186	247	1822	23
1906-1910	Rate	40.0		21,8	17.2	29.3	175.3	47.7	63.4	467.6	59.
1011 1015	No	108	1	66	90	157	969	183	341	2249	40
1911-1915	Rate	21.9	0.2	13.4	18.2	31.8	176.2	37.1	69.1	455.9	81.
1010 1000	No	89	1	63	69	174	929	194	422	1844	50
1916-1920	Rate	16.1	0.2	11.4	12.5	31.5	168.4	35.2	76.5	331.3	92.
1001 1005	No	55		45	78	134	785	165	532	1382	61
1921-1925	Rate	8.5		6.9	12.1	20.8	122.0	25.6	82.6	214.7	95.
1000 1000	No	139		37	46	143	798	157	681	1025	72
1926-1930	Rate	18.9		5.1	6.3	19.4	108.4	21.3	92.5	139.7	98.
1000	No	41		21	41	83	805	177	806	1065	66
1930	Rate	5.2		2.7	5.2	10.5	102.0	22.4	102.0	134.8	84.

<sup>(\*)</sup> In this column, "No" indicates the average number and "Rate" the proportion per 100,000 of population for each of the diseases.

DEATHS OF NON-RESIDENTS OF MONTREAL. By months, by sex and by nationalities, in 1930. TABLE XXII.

Months	French- Canadians	ch- lians	British- Canadians	sh- lians	Jews	VS	Other nationalities	alities	Unknown	own	Total	la l	Grand
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	H	M	14	
January February March April May June July August Septer ber October November	88 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	838881118188888	822332238228	. 812 812 812 814 817 817 817 817 817 817 817 817 817 817		-004-400-00	01401010000044-01-	P : 0101-01-010			2422224446441	88844488468188	88 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
Total	315	244	257	196	24	21	32	23		1	628	485	1113

871 permits to enter Montreal were also issued for persons residing and having died outside of the City.

DEATHS FROM CERTAIN DISEASES.

By nationalities, in 1930.

790,000	Total	40-100% 21-100% 41-100% 83-100% 131-100% 177-100% 1013-100% 380-100% 380-100% 1050-100% 1050-100% 1050-100% 1050-100% 1050-100% 1050-100% 1050-100% 1050-100% 1050-100%	10256—100%
	Unknown	1-0.0% 4-0.5% 4-1.0% 12-0.4%	21-0.2%
64,780—8.2%	Other nationalities	11— 2.5% 11— 2.4% 11— 2.4% 5— 6.6% 5— 7.0% 8— 6.2% 74— 9.2% 74— 9.2% 74— 9.2% 8— 8.0% 15— 4.0% 82— 7.8% 833— 9.5% 833— 9.5% 847— 5.8% 87— 4.0% 87— 4.0% 87— 4.0% 882— 7.8% 882— 7.8% 87— 4.0% 882— 7.8% 882— 7.8% 883— 7.8% 883— 7.8% 883— 7.8% 884— 7.8% 885— 7.8%	671— 6.5%
55,300—7.0%	Jews		321—3.1%
180,120—38%	English- Canadians	202 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1977—19.3%
489,800—32.0%	French- Canadians	31—77.5% 19—90.4% 32—78.1% 60—78.9% 63—75.0% 63—75.0% 114—86.8% 555—68.9% 124—75.2% 482—59.8% 633—62.5% 633—62.5% 633—62.5% 633—62.5% 633—62.5% 633—62.5% 633—62.5% 223—64.0% 872—83.1% 633—82.6% 872—83.1% 633—82.6% 228—56.0%	7266—70.9%
Population	Causes of death	Typhoid.  Measles. Searlatina. Whooping cough. Diphtheria. Influenza. Tuberculosis, pulmonary. Tuberculosis, other forms. Other contagious discases. Cancer. Diabetis. Cerebral hemorrhage. Endocarditis and myocarditis, acute and chronic. Pneumonia. Enteritis. Nephritis. Diseases of early infancy. Accidents.  Total.	Grand total

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING By causes,

No. of 1929	International Classification	Total	М	F	t	o o o o o o o o	t	m. o l ar	t	l o i ars	t	)	to to	4	1	5 o 9 ars
					М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
-																
	I.—Infectious and Parasitic													-		
	Diseases.															
1	Typhoid fever															
2	(typhus abdominalis) Paratyphoid fever	37	18	19					1	2	2	3	4	2	2	2
3	(paratyphus)	3		2				er.			1			1		
4	Typhus exanthematic															200
5 6	Undulant fever												14.			-
	a) variola major b) variola minor, alastrim															
7	c) not specified	21												103		
7 8 9	Scarlet fever	41	24	17		1	2		12	11	8	4			1	
10	Whooping cough	76 83			10		10		4 6	6 24	9	17	i	5	***	***
11	Grippe or influenza:  a) with pneumonic complica-															***
	b) without stated pulmonary	95	53	42	9	8	7	7	16	5					1	
	eomplications	36	18	18	2	3	1	1	6	5				1	1	
12	Cholera						133							***		
10	a) amaebic															
	b) bacillary c) other or unspecified															
14	Plague:		1				100000			1000					700	
	a) bubonic															
	c) septicemic															Sec.
15	Erysipelas	35	21	14	6	4	1				1	1	1			-
16	Acute poliomyelitis and acute poliencephalitis	4	1	3					1	1		1				1
17	Lethargica or epidemic encepha-			1					10/0							16
18	Meningitis cerebrospinal epide-	2	1	1									***			
19	mie	19	13	€	3		2	3		0.000000	3		1	2000	1	
20	Glanders and farcy															
21	(bacillus anthracis)		0.386						1.576/0000	1000000	:::		92-320			
22	Tetanus															
23 24	Tuberculosis of the lungs Tuberculosis of the meninges and	800	417	389	1	1	1	3	9	8	2		4	12	20	
25	of the central nervous system Tuberculosis of intestines and	75	33	42	3		1	8	9	11	12	9	1	1	2	3
200	peritoneum (including mesen- teric ganglia)	27	14	13	2		1		2				1		2	4
26 27	Tuberculosis of the spine Tuberculosis of the bones and	5	4	1												
	' joints	5	3	2												
28	Tuberculosis of the skin and subcutaneous tissue						100	100		5 (1)					10.00	
	Savettuneous tissue									-						

KIV.

# THE INTERNATIONAL NOMENCLATURE and ages.

) i irs	t 2	o 9 ars	t 3	o 4 ars	3	5 o 9 ars	4	o 4 ars	4	5 o 9 ars	t 5	o o 4 ars	5	5 0 69 ars	t 6	o 4 ars	6 t 6 yes	9	t 7	0 o 9 ars	8 t 8 yes	9	9	ver 0 ars	1
F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	м	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
1										* 15															
5	2	4	1		2		1		1	1															
																									П
				:			111	110	***	***								120							
																1000									
	2		2		2		1	4	1	2	3	1	1	2		1	1	1	4	8	2	3	1		
							100	1	1	2			1 54	1000			1	2	1		1	9			
																		100							
												100000	10000111	100000							1000000	0.000		100000000	
		4.00																							
												500000													
	12 V 15 11																								
	1		2		1		1			1		1	1	2		1			2	1	3	2		1	
	1							1																	
4																									
														1000000											
			17.8	343		(03)			100		1		377	1	100		1					1	7.5		
2.																									
79	48	55	36	51	37	35	51	26	59	19	26	16	22	ii	15	15	15	5	6	3	1		1		
6		2																							
4	1	2	1											1											
	1	1	1				***																		
	2					1			1											1					
						-																			
							1000																		

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING

By causes, sex

No. of 1929	International Classification	Total	M	F	t	o 5 nths	t	m. o l ar	t	l o 4 ars	t	5 o 9 ars	t	o 4 ars	t 1	5 o 9 ars
					М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F
29	Tuberculosis of the lymphatic															
30	system															
	ary system	7	5	2												
31 32	Tuberculosis, other sites Disseminated tuberculosis:															
	a) acuteb) chronic	47 10	22 7	3	1	3	2	1	3	4	1	4	2	2	1.2	
33	c) unstated Leprosy	1	1						:::				1			
34	Syphilis: a) congenital	66	31	35	24	31	3	9	4	1		1				
	b) acquired	7 30	18							2						
35	Gonococcal and other venereal	1				1	-		1					1		
36	dis ascs. Purulent infection and septicœ-			1		*						* * *				- 30
	mia (non puerperal):	19	0.700		8	1				1				1		1
	b) pyaen ia or pyohemia c) gas gangrene	1	1													
37 38	Yellow fever										7.7	***				
	a) intermittent fever b) malarial cachexia												:::			
39	Other diseases from protozoal parasites															
40 41	Ankylostomiasis															
41	a) of the liver	1		1												
42	b) other sites	2		2												
43	Mycoses	1											• • •		***	
	scases	2	1	1					_1	1						- 1.1
	Total	1565	803	762	75	77	38	47	98	86	40	43	16	26	36	1
	II.—Cancers and other Tumors															
45	Cancer and other malignant tu- mors of the buccal cavity and															
46	the pharvnx	42	3€			****			***		: : :					
	and digestive tract: a) oesophagus	19	16						100	272						
	b) stomach and duodenum	201 39	113													
	d) liver and bile duct e) pancreas	68 11	32													
	f) peritoneum	96	46							i						
47	Cancer and malignant tumor of		0.00													
	respiratory organs	31	25	0		****	***	200	**	110		3.50			400	***

(IV.

8	t 2	o 19 ars	t 3	0 0 4 ars	3	o 9 ars	t 4	0 0 4 ars	t 4	5 0 9 ars	t 5	o 4 ars	5	5 o 9 ars	t	0 o 4 ars	6 6 yea	9	7 to 7 yes	9	8 t 8 yes	9	Ov 9 yes	0	N (19
F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	м	F	м	F	м	F	М	F	м	F	М	F	М	F	
																									1
1																	:::								
2	1			2		2	1	1	1		3	1	1				2								
1																									
							:::	i	i		2		i	···i	:::			···i							
2		1	3		3	1	2	1	4		1	3			1										
														,											
	1								1		1				1		1		2			1			1
								100				***									000	***			
_										100.000			1000000	20000000					10000			0.000			
																			,	1			2.1		
1										1															
							1			100															1
02	62	70	49	56	46	39	60	37	73	27	36		29	18	20		20	10	15	15	7	7	1 7	1	
															7										
													12				1								
				2	1		1		2		1	1	8		9		10	1	3	1	1	1			
												1	2 3 5 5												1
	· · · i		1		5			1 6	200	6	2 16	7	4 11	ii	5 10	17	2 19	1 10	33	1 24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4			
		1				1 2	2	1 5	2	5 3	2	6	3		3 7	3 2	7	2 3	5 7	3 6	2	1			
					1			5 2						í	2			2	2			1			
	1	i	i		· i		i	i	:::	· · · 6	2	i	5	9	12	5	9	10	11	14	3	2			1
					1		1		2		2	1	4		4		5	3	6	1				1	
										10										-				1	

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING
By causes, sex

No. of 1929	International Classification	Total	М	F	t	o 5 aths	t	m. o l ar	4	o i ars	t !	5 o 9 ars	t 1	0 0 4 ars	ti 1	5 o 9 ars
					М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
																1
48	Cancer and malignant tumor of the uterus	104		104						1						
50	other female genital organs Cancer and malignant tumor of	19		19												. 23
51	Cancer and malignant tumor of	61	1	60												
52	male genito-urinary organs Cancer and malignant tumor of	43														
53	the skin	12					200					10000	1			
54	other organs not stated Tumors (non-malignant): a) female genital organs	60	35			000000	230		1	223	150					
55	b) other organs	12	7	5												
	specified: a) female genital organs b) other organs	7 4	3	7 1	::::	::::										
	Total	852	389	463					1	2					1	
	III.—Rhumatic Diseases, Di- seases of the Nutrition of Endocrin Glands and other General Diseases.															
56	Acute articular rhumatic fever.	37	19	18					2	1	2	2	3	1	1	3
57	Chronic rhumatism, osteoarthri-	23	8										1	2	1	1
58 59 60	Gout	99	43	56					2						i	
	a) infantile scurvy (Barlow's disease)	3	3				3									
61	b) scurvy	·····i	1									+ + +			6.8.8	
62	Pellagra	13	8	5	4	1			3	3		1				10
64 65	Osteomalacie				-	100000	ACCES.	17/6	2000		1	10000	1	1000		
66	(hypophysis) Disease of the thyroid gland and parathyroid glands:	1	1		****										***	
	a) goitre b) exophthalmic goitre c) myxoedema and cretinism.	5 5 6	2	5 4			i			1 1			:::			
-	d) tetany	2 2	2						2							-4.

(IV.

3	te	5 o 9 ars	te 30 yea	4	3 te 3 yea	0	40 to 40 year	4	4 to 4' year	9	5	0 0 4 ars	5 to 5 yea	9	6 6 yes	4	6- te 69 yea	9	te 7	9	8 te 8 yes	9	Oy 9 ye:	0
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
				1		9		17		15		15		10		11		9		13		3		
						1								1		6		3		1		1		
-		2		2				9		26		24				1.0								
	1			* * 1	2												10							
		1989	1000		100		- 6	2	PAGE		1		3	100		3		100	1413	3	3			
														2										100
	10000				1					3		ī	· · i		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2		1					
										1				18				1						
-			1							1	1										1			
2	3	8	4	5	14	26	12	53	21	52	34	45	47	52	62	59	73	59	95	77	21	20	2	2
																		_				_		
					1																		-	
9		2	9	9	9																			
3		3	3	2			1					1			3									
				1			1			1	1				1	2								
				1						1	1				1	2								
			· · · · i	1 1			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	3	4	4	3	8	9	15	8	6	····8	14	`i	2	`i	``i
			···i	1 1			1 ···2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	3	4	4	3	8	9	15	8	6	8	14	``i		`i	``i
			 i	1 1			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	3	4	4	3	8	9	15	8	6	8	14	``i		``i	``i
			i	1			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	3	4	4	3	8	9	15	8	6	8	14	``i		· i	··i
			i	1			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	3	4	4	3	8	9	15	8	6	8	14	``i		· i	··i
			i	1 1			1 2	2	3	3	4	4	3	8	1	2	8	6	8	14			1	··i
1			i	1 1			1 1 1	2	3	3	4	4	3	8	1	2	8	6	8	14			1	···i
111			1	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1 2	2	3	3	4	1	3	8	1	2 15	8	6		14				···i

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING

By causes, sex

_							,	_	_	_	_		_		-	-
No. of 1929	International Classification	Total	М	F	t	o 5 nths	t	m. o l ear		o 4 ars	t	5 o 9 ars	t 1	0 o 4 ars	t	5 0 9 ars
					М	F	м	F	М	F	М	F	м	F	М	F
68 69	Diseases of adrenals, Addison's disease (not tubercular) Other general diseases	6 2	4	2 2												
1991	Total	211	97	114	9	1	4		10	6	2	3	4	3	3	. 4
							-									
	IV.—Diseases of the Blood and of the Hematopoietic Organs.								1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
70	Haemorrhage: a) primitive purpuras b) haemophilia	1	1													
71	Anaemia: a) pernicious progressive anae-								-							
72	b) others	28 4	11 3	17		i	:::									2
	a) leucocythaemiab) lymphadenoma	15 7	10						2		1		1		:::	
73 74	Other diseases of the blood and	1	1													
	of the hematopoietic organs	59	34		·····		_	-	_	_	-		-			
	Total			==		=	-		=	=		-	-			-
	V.—Chronic Poisoning and Intoxication.														77	
75 76	Other chronic poisoning by organic substances: a) professional	9	6	3												
77	b) others	3	2													
	a) professionalb) others	······ż	····i	····i												ï
	Total	14	9	5												1
	VI.—Diseases of the Nervous System and Sense Organs.						1									The Party of the P
78	Encephalitis (non epidemic): a) abcess of brain	4	2	2						1	1					
79	b) others	148	86 86	62	22	···iô	17	10	1 25		··· 7	4	3	3	i	2
80 81	Other diseases of the spinal cord	10	8	8		1000				785						
					-	1	0					-	-	-	1	

(IV.

S	t 2	o 9 ars	3	o 4 ars	3	5 0 9 ars	t 4	0 o 4 ars			t 5	o o i4 ars	5	5 0 9 ars	t 6	0 0 14 ars	6	o 19 ars	7	0 0 9 ars	8	0 0 39 ars	9	ver 00 ars	
2	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	м	F	м	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	
1							1			1					1				1						7
				1																		1			
7		3	4	7	2		=	=	5	7	5	6	=	8	15	20	11	=	10	19	1	4	1		
														100											
									107 (225)	0000001			100000												
												2	2	1	2	2	1	3	1	2		1			
	1	1		1	2			2	1	1					2										
-					1												:::				: : :				
		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		
	1	=	1		=			3	5	1	1		3	2	4		1	4	1	=		=			
													1												
			1		1			1	2			1			2	1									
			···i		1			· · i																	
-		-							1																
-												=						=	=	-		=		=	
																						-			
																1									
-			2					1000	-	10.00				100		100	100	1	1000			1000			
			1	1			1	1		1	1		2	3	2	1	1	1	3		***				

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING
By causes, sex

No. of 1929	International Classification	Total	М	F	mor	0	6 t	0	4	0	t	o o o ars	to 1 yes	4	t 1	5 0 9 ars
					M	F	М	F	м	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
82	Cerebral haemorrhage, embolism,															
	cerebral thrombosis: a) cerebral haemorrhage b) embolism or cerebral throm-	377	186	191	4	1				1			1		2	1
	bosis	29	16	13		1	1				1	1				
83 84	Specified	66 43	32 27	70.01												
85	a) dementia praecox	1 14 21	6	1 8 9											1	1
86	Infantile convulsions (under 5 years of age)	33	17		7	7	5	100	3							
87	Other diseases of the nervous system:															
	a) chorea	2 5 5	1 3 2	1 2 3												
88 89	e) others	19	9 3	10	i	i			2							
	a) otitis	21 16	12	9 7	4	5 3		1 2	2				i	i	i	
	Total	840	443	397	38	28	30	15	40	40	11	6	5	4	6	4
	VII.—Diseases of the Circulatory System.															
90 91	Pericarditis	2 47	1 23	1 24	5									1 5		
92	Chronic endocarditis, including valvular disease	258	124	77.0										1	3	7
93	Diseases of the myocardium:  a) acute myocarditis b) chronic myocarditis and	34	18						1		1	2	1			1
	degeneration of myocar- dium	569 105	288 50	281								3	1	1	· · i	1
94	Diseases of the coronary arteries and angina pectoris	114	79													
95	Other diseases of the heart: a) functional diseases of the heart	31	16	15								1	2			
96	b) others and unstated Aneurism, except aneurism of the	75	41	1000		000000	20000			1177	00000		2000	1911		2
97	Arteriosclerosis, except diseases of the coronary arteries	195	92					- 83								
98	Gangrene: a) senile b) others,	9 6	7 4	2		i				··i						
99	Other diseases of the arteries	2	2													

KIV.

s	t 2	o 19 ars	3	o 14 ars	3	o 9 ars	4 t 4 yes	0 4	t 4	5 o 9 ars	5 t 5 yes	0	5 t 5 yea	9	6 6 yea	4	6 t 6 ye:	9	7 to 7 yea	9	8 s yes	9	Ov 9 yes	0	No. 0 19:
F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
																									8:
2		3			100	100	8			3334	1		1200				100000	200		56	1			1000	a
																					1			100	b
2			i		2		2	i	7	2	3	1	3 2	1 2	3	1	3			5					8
i	3	· · · i		· · · i		· · · i	···i					3	· i	··i											1
1	1		2	1	3	1	1	4		1	1		1									1			8
-						4,4,9																			2
													i			· · · ·			2	1		1			
	2			2					1		1							1		3		2			
-				* * Y																					
									· · · i			1			i	···i			1						1
	8	100	-				14					-	-			-	-	-	-		-	34	1	-	
													=	=										=	
9				3			3										1								5
							8								/ / /										9
	1	2	1	1							1	1	2	2	1	1	1	5							9
							-												1						
2	i	1		2	4 2	7 2	6	7 2	8 2	12	23 5	9	23 8	9 2	27 7	26 6	37	32 5	109	95 18	45 7	66 10	3 2	8 2	1
-			1				4		8	2	9	2	9	6	15	3	12	7	15	10	5	3		2	9
					2					1	2		1	2	6	3		1	1	4	1	2			
			3					1		3	6	3	4	2	4	4		4	9	9	5				9
							2	1	1	2	1	3	7	5	6	10	8	11	37	26	25	40	5		9
						1										1				20			1	1	9
	-			0.0		0 0 0	4 7 4	m. 4 4 5			. 4.					A			17		- 4	4 4 4	- 4	- 1	i

TABLE
CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING
By causes, sex

				-										-		=
No. of 1929	International Classification	Total	М	F	t	5	6 i to 1 ye	0	t yes	0	yes	)	1 t 1 yes	0 4	te	9
					М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
100 101 102 103	Diseases of the veins: varix, hemorrhoids, phlebitis, etc Diseases of the lymphatic system (lymphangitis, etc.) Idiopathic anomalies of blood pressure. Other diseases of the circulatory system Total	3 3 6 1466	1 1  5	2					1	3		10	···	9	1 6	16
	VIII.—Diseases of the Respiratory System.															
104 105 106	Diseases of the nasal fossae and annexa. Diseases of the larynx Bronchitis: a) acute. b) chronic. c) unstated.	4 12 22 18 4	2 6 9 12 2	2 6 13 6 2	1 2 2	···· 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	4							
107 108 109 110	Broncho-pneumonia, including capillary bronchitis Lobar pneumonia Pneumonia not specified	437 142 204 19 34	230 84 110 11 25	58 94 8	82 16 19	14	10	5	3	6 15 1	3	1	1 2			i
112 113 114	Congestion, oedema, embolism, hemorrhagic infarct of lung. Asthma Pulmonary emphysema. Other diseases of the respiratory system, except tuberculosis: a) pneumonia, including occu-	92 27 5	43 16 4		6	5			2 1							1
	pational diseases of the lungs b) others, including gangrene of the lung	1 16 1037		6 472	131	-	70		78	2	10	1 9	1			
	XI.—Diseases of the Digestive System.															
115 116 117	Diseases of the buccal cavity and annexa, including pharynx, tonsils and adenoids	21					1		6	3					1	
	num: a) stomach b) duodenum	27 10	23 8	1												

KIV.

0 0 4 ars	t	9	3 te 3 yea	4	3 te 3 yes	9	4 to 4 yes	4	4 to 4 year	9	5 to 5 yea	4	5 yes	9	6 6 yea	4	6 6 yes	9	7 to 7 yea	9	8 to 8	9	Ov 9 ye:	0	No. of 1929
F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	м	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	1020
																									1
				1									1	1											100
																1									101
				The same						YAN'Y		10000	74.70							10000		1	1	1000	102
13		10	10	-	20				-	-		1000					85				-		-	-	103
=						=								=				-					=	-	
									1											1					104
											1								1		***				105
						1			1		2	1	3	4.4.4	1				1	1 1	2	1		2	a) b) c)
3	2	1	3		2 3	1	1	1	5	2	4		5	4	5	5	. 3	7	10	10	1	5		3	107 108
2 2 1	1	2		2	5	2	7 6	7	5 6 1		5 5 3	3			6 1	5		9 5 1		16 2	4			2	109 110 a)
	2			2	1			• • •	2		1		1		100				1						b)
3									3 1		3 2 1	1	3					4	1	1			1		112
		2000			000.0		7.72																		114
																			1						a)
	1	1					1			1			1		1				2	1	1				b)
11	8	6	11	7	13	7	15	8	29	14	27	7	24	14	32	14	23	27	51	50	16	38	2	9	
													1												
									18				1												
														1 8								1			
2		1																						-	115
																									116
	· · · i		2		3		4 9		1		4	1	2		4			1	3	2					117 a) b
1	'	'	1	-	1		1	1	1				1						1		1		1		

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING
By causes, sex

_											-		1000			
No. of 1929	International Classification	Total	M	F	t	0 o 5 nths	t	m. o 1	t	l o 4 ars	t	5 o 9 ars	t 1	0 o 4 ars	t	5 0 9 ars
					М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
118	Other diseases of the stomach (except cancer)	90	51	39	4	1	1	2	4	3	1				1	
119	Diarrhoea and enteritis (under 2 years)	966	540	426	354	279	141	103	45	44						
120	Diarrhoea, enteritis and intes- tinal ulceration (2 years and over):															
	a) diarrhoea, enteritis b) intestinal ulceration	85 14									3			2	···i	3
121 122	Appendicitis	113	1000						6	3		7	9	4	6	4
****	a) hernia b) intestinal obstruction	30 34	14	13 20	3		1	i	1	2		···i		2		
123 124	Other diseases of the intestine Cirrhosis of the liver: a) alcoholic	11	8	8					1	1	1000		1000		200	
125	b) not returned as alcoholic Other diseases of the liver (in-	65		27												1
126	eluding yellow atrophy) Biliary calculi	26 6	14	1	1											
127	Other diseases of the gall bladder and its ducts	24	5	19						1						
128 129	Diseases of the pancreas Peritonitis without stated cause.	25	10	15	3	i			ij	i		2				1
	m		000	200	000			100	-		-			-	-	-
	Total	1558	862	696	307	283	146	100	81	-00	11	13	10	9	10	9
	V 50															
	X.—Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System.															
130 131	Acute nephritis	56 564	26 262	30 302	2				4	1	1	<sub>i</sub>		1 3		1
132 133	Nephritis not specified Other diseases of the kidneys:	100	54						1							
	a) pyelitisb) others	11 14	7 4	4 10	1			1			1	···i			1	1 2
134	a) renal calculi and of the		0													
	b) vesical calculi	5														
135	cations													++1		
	tumors:	5	3													
136	Diseases of the urethra, urinary	3	2	1												**
	abeess, etc.: a) stricture of the urethra b) others	1														
137 138	Non-venereal diseases of the	34	34													
	male genital organs	3	3		2											**
11				- 11		-	-	- 1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	

XIV.

rs	t 2	o 9 ars	3 t 3 yes	4	t 3	5 0 9 ars	4	0 0 4 ars	4	5 o 9 ars	t 5	o 4 ars	t	9	t 6	0 o 4 ars	t	9	7 to 7 yea	9	8 to 8 yea	9	9	ver 0 ars	1
F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
																									1
1	1		4		6	3	8	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	6	4	3	11	2	8			1
																									1
224	1 2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	···i		11	2	- 4			4	2			11	3				
		3		3	5		6			5	2	1	1		4	2		1	1	3	1	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			1 1
		1		1	2	3		1				1 1		1					4	3	2				1 1
			· · · i		2 4	3	3	3	2 5	···i	2 4		6	4	1 5	4	7	4	2	3					
							1			2 3			1	1		1 1	2		3	3					1 1
					1							1					2					7.6		1000000	1
2			1		3			2	1	2		1			1	1		1		1					1
14	10	9	15	7	32	17	28	12	20	17	18	12	17	16	22	20	26	15	24	45	8	26			
2 6	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	3	2			3	6	3	29	2		2	1
		4			1		3	- 1	1	(3.0)	100			1	100			100	15					1	1 1 1 1 1
1		i		i			1		1			i				2		i							1:
									1								1		1	2					1
																			1						13
																			14						13
							1											10	1						13

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING
By causes, sex

_							-		-	-	-		,		,	_
No. of 1929	International Classification	Total	M	F	mor	0	t	m. o l ear	t	l o i ars	t	o 9 ars	1 t 1 yes	4	t	5 0 9 ars
					М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
139	Non-venereal diseases of the fe- male genital organs:															
	a) fallopian tube and parame-	91		91												
	b) uterus			8												
	c) mammae	4														
	Total	829	399	430	5								1			5
	XI.—The Puerperal State.															
140	Abortion, with septic condi-	9		9												
141	Abortion, without mention of septic conditions, including haemorrhages			Q												
142 143	Ectopic gestation	7		7												
	Other accidents of gestation (haemorrhages not included)	5		5			1									1
144	Puerperal haemorrhage: a) placenta proevia	10		10												1
145	b) other haemorrhages Septicaemia and puerperal sepsis (not returned as result of abor- tion): a) Puerperal septicaemia and	5		5					***							
	puerperal pyaemia b) puerperal tetanus															2
146	Puerperal albuminuria and eclampsia															1
147	Other forms of toxaemia of pre-		1		10000											-
148	Phlegmasia alba dolens, embolism or sudden death (not returned as septic):	2		2												
	a) phlegmasia alba dolens and thrombosis	2		2												
149	b) embolism and sudden death Other accidents of pregnancy	10		7												
150	Other stated diseases or condi- tions not mentioned (puerperal							1	10000							
	state)															
	Total	109		109												5
-																
	XII.—Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue.															
151 152	Furunculosis	3 27	2	1												
153	Other diseases of the skin, annexa, and of the cellular	21	14	13	5	0		1	1	2			***			***
	tissue	9	5	4	3	2	1	1	-			_			_	_
2 "	Total	39	21	18	8	8	1	2	1	2						
11																

XIV.

	2	to 29 ears	1	to 34 ars	t a	35 to 39 ears	t 4	0 0 4 ars	4	to 19 ars	1	50 54 ars	t	55 60 59 ars	6	50 50 54 ars	6	5 0 9 ars	7	0	t 8	o o s9 ars	9	er 0 ars	No. 01
F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	132
1				i		3 2  17				i	:::														13: a b c d
1		3																							14
		2		2		1		1			0.000														14 14 14
		1																							14 a b
						3																			14 a b
						3							 												14
		1 2 3		2		2 4		1 1																	14 a b 14
6 .		27		27		19		10	:	- 5			_	_	-		7								15
										-															
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			i	2		··i	··i		i	1 1	··i	···i										15 15
	.,			_		1			_	=			-	-	$\overline{}$	-	_					-			15

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING
By causes, sex

No. of 1929	International Classification	Total	М	F	t	o o o o o o o o ths	t	m. o l	t	l o 4 ars	t	5 o 9 ars	t 1	0 0 4 ars	t 1	5 o 9 ars
					М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
	XIII.—Diseases of the bones and Organs of Locomotion.															
154 155	Osteomyelitis	1	1													
156	Diseases of the joints and other	1	1													
	organs of locomotion: a) joints, except tuberculosis and rhumatism	1	1													
	b) other organs of locomo- tion															
	Total	3	3													
	XIV.—Congenital Malformation.															
157	Congenital malformation (still- born not included):															
	a) congenital hydrocephalus b) spina bifida and meningo-	13		6	3		100				77.79					
	c) congenital malformations of	23	6	17	6	100		2								
	the heartd) monstrositye) others	63 6 26	29 2 16	4	25 2 15	30 3 9				1						
	Total	131	60	71	51		5		4	3		1				
	XV.—Diseases of Early Infancy.															
158 159 160	Congenital debility	144 452	77 249	67 203	75 249					2						
	a) Caesarean operation stat- edstat-	31	15	. 16	15	16										
161	b) caesarean operation not stated Other diseases peculiar to early	117	66	51	66	51										
	infancy: a) atelectasis b) icterus neonatorum	8 34	4 23		4 23										120000	
	c) sclerema and others	828	457	371	455	366	1	2	1		_	-		-		
		020	207				-		-	==		-				=
100	XVI.—Old Age.															
162	Senility:  a) with senile dementia b) without senile dementia	6 71	2 22	4 49												
	Total	77	24	53												

### KIV.

# O THE INTERNATIONAL NOMENCLATURE

rs	te 2 yea	9	30 to 30 year	1	to 39 year	3	40 to 44 yea	1	45 to 49 yea		50 to 54 yea		55 to 59 year		60 to 64 yea		68 to 69 year	3	70 to 79 yea	3	80 89 yes	9	Ov 90 yea	)	1
F	м	F	М	F	м	F	М	F.	М	F	м	F	м	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
									1						100										1
																	1								1
						250	2000				1														1
																							1	1	
																	-							7	
																									1
													CONTRACT					0000000	1000000						
										2.17															
			=			=			=		=													=	
																						0			
				1						10000		100000		10000			1				10000		10000		
*				-																	-	-		=	
																					-				
														1000			5 5 5 5	. 1	1 2	2 2	2 · i			3 13	
		-		-				-					-	-	-			-	-	8 12	-			3 13	

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING
By causes, sex

-	1	lı l	I	1	1	_	1		[	-	1		1		1	=
No. of 1929	International Classification	Total	М	F	1 1	o 5 nths	6 t	0		o t ars	t	o 9 ars	to 1-	4	t	5 o 9 ars
					М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F
							1									
	XVIIViolent Deaths and															
	Accidental.															
163	Suicide by solid or liquid poisons				-											
164 165	and corrosive substances Suicide by poisonous gases Suicide by hanging or strangula-	16 10							100000		10000000	000000				
166 167	tion Suicide by drowning Suicide by firearms	6 5 10	4 3 10													
168	Suicide by cutting or piercing instruments	4	1							1	1					
169	Suicide by jumping from high places	6	4	2												
171 172	Suicides by other means Infanticide (under one year): a) immediately after birth	1 8	4	1 4	4		1	440	2000	1	9	117.00		799	10000	
173	b) others, under one year Homicide by firearms (one year and over)	10	6	4												
174	Homicide by cutting and piercing instruments (one year and															
175	Other homicides of persons of one year and over	4	2 2												1	
176 177 178	Poisoning by venomous animals Poisoning by food Accidental absorption of poison-	····i		· · · i					3 / 3 / 3							
179	Other acute accidental poisoning (not by gas)	9	6										-			
180 181	Conflagration	4 22	4								1					
182	excepted)	3	9		2		1									
183 184	Accidental drowning	63	60	3						1					2	
185	Accidental injury by cutting or piercing instruments, except combatants in battle															
186 186	Accidental injury by fall, crushing, land slide	104	68	36			1	1		4			2	1	5	2
100	Accidental injury in mining and quarrying      Accidental injury by machine-	5														
	3a) Railway accidents	13 14	12 11	1 3							1					
	3c) Automobile and motorcycle accidents	119	86	33					5	3	10		7	1	9	3
	transportation by land	6	6						1		2		2			
								l	-		- 1		1			

O THE INTERNATIONAL NOMENCLATURE and ages—(Continued)

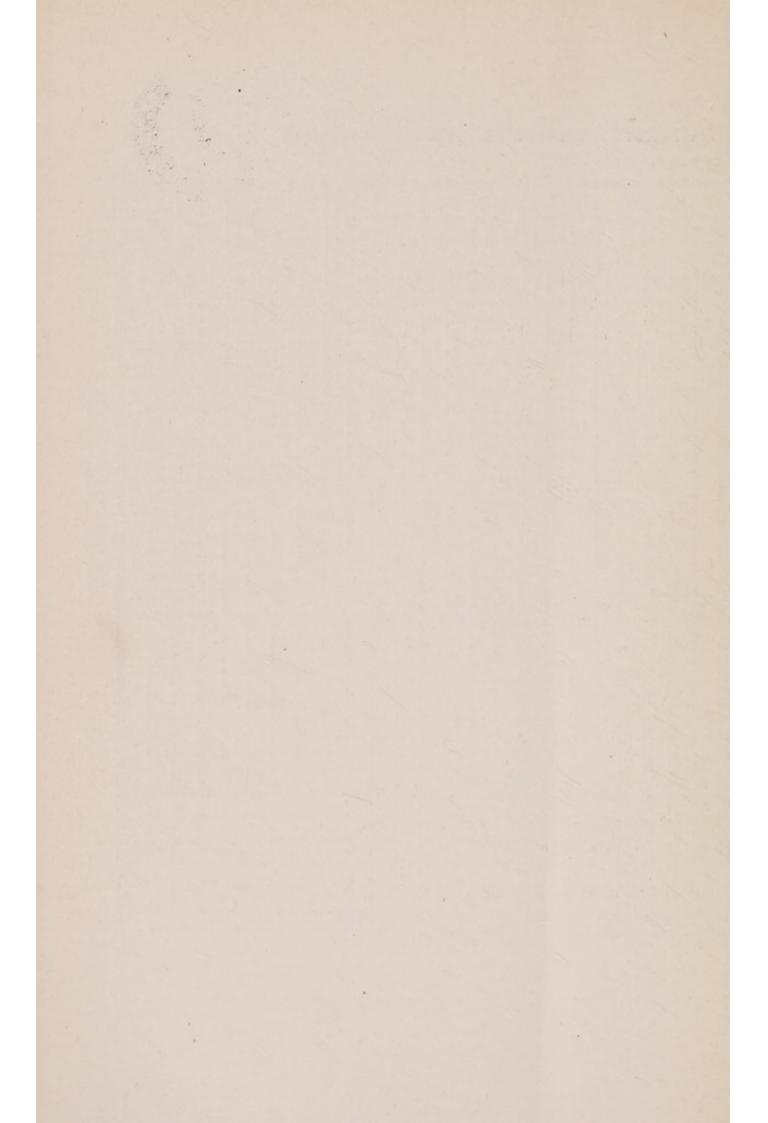
0 0 4		3	to 29 yea		3 yes	4		35 to 39 ears	3	to 44 yea		4: te 4! yes	9	50 50 year	1	55 to 59 year	9	60 64 yes	1	65 to 69 yea	3	70 to 79 yes		80 to 89 yea		Ov 90 yea		No. of 1929
100	F	A	1	F	м	F	м	F	N	1	F	М	F	м	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
										1																		
								2		3 1	1	3 1		2	···i	2				2 2					:::			163 164
									i .	681		1			1		· · · i											165 166 167
	17770				1	2000						2000				1	1		100		10000		1					168
													i							2	:::							169 170 171 172
																												a b
	2		3			3				2	1							1										173
						1000						100	-	1000	1 9													17-
		1.																										17: 17: 17:
				1	177	1	1			100			1		1 3	1			1 -		-							17
							1	1	1 .			1		1		2		··i	-	1				1				17 18
	1			1		1	1	3															1	1				18
			5	2										4		i						0					:::	18 18
	1											1																18
																												18
			5			3	-	6		6		3		4		4	8	5	5 5	2 2	7	4	8	8 6	1	1	1	18
										(80)		1000	1			1		1	1000				1		1000			186
		1	1		1	1		1		1				1 4	5 1				100	. 1								3a 3b
		п		1	1					118			1			3 8	100			1	1	4						3e
												1																3d

CLASSIFICATION OF DEATHS ACCORDING
By causes, sex

No. of 1929	. International Classification	Total	М	F	to to mor	9	6 p	0	1 te 4 yea		to g	0	te 1- yea	4	1 to	9
					М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	м	F	М	F
	3e) Accidents by water trans-		N .													
	3f) Accidental injury by aerial transportation			1												
187 188 189 190	Cataclysm. Injury by animals. Hunger or thirst. Excessive cold.	3 3	3 3		i				` i							
191 192 193	Excessive heat. Lightning Accidental injury by electric currents (lightning excepted). Other accidents:	1 1 5														
195	a) foreign body	2 4	2	2 2						100	0.00		0.010000			
196 197	War injuries Execution of civilians by belligerent armies	1	1													
198	Execution (sentence of death)	489	366	123	7	4	2	4	16		23	7	17	2	36	5
																=
	XVIII.—Il!-defined Causes															
	of Death.															
199 200	Sudden death	132	95 11	37 6	1			-		1						
	Total	149	106	- 32	2	4		1		2	1	1				
	Total M	5396	5396		1154		296		347		107		70		108	
	Total F	4860		4860		933		237		329		95		63		114
	Grand total	10256	10	256	2	087	5	33	6	76	2	02	1	33	2	222

XIV.

20 to 24 ea		tc 29	25 30 35 40 to to to to 29 34 39 44 years years years year				1	41 to 41 year	)	50 to 54 yea		55 to 59 yea		60 to 64 year	1	65 year	9	70 to 79 yea	3	80 to 89 yea	)	Ov 90 yea	)	No of 192		
1	F	м	F	м	F	М	F	м	F	М	F	М	F	м	F	м	F	м	F	м	F	м	F	м	F	
-																										3e)
н																										
л	3.0																	- 4.4			2 4 4	4.4.4		10 10 10		3f 187
4														1		1										18
1										1																18
				1																						19
ŀ				1																						19
1		18		444	1000	11000		2000		Parant	1	100000	200		1000		1000			1000	100					19 19
								2									1		i	:::			i		: : :	i i
			100															1								1
1																										19
ı					2.2.0						***			1.10			***	***								10
																										19
		2																								19
	7	29	9	30	4	25	4	32	4	24	4	23	7	18	10	12	4	16	9	12	14	10	9	1	1	
l	3		1	1		7	1	7	4	13	2	11	1	9	1	10	4	14	4	14	7	7	4			19
1		1		1			1	1				1		1		2		1		1	1	1			1	
١		-	-	-			_	_	-	-	-			10			-	15		-	-8		-		1	
	3	_1	_1	2	2.5.4	7	2	- 8	4	-	100	12	1000	10	1	12	-	10	-4	10	- 0		-4			
		142	1	149		186		223		1				290		337		348		651		248		27		
000	193		164		137		153		194		205		192		219		282		299		626		364		61	
2	18	3	06	2	86	3	39	4	17	4	82	4	73	5	09	6	19	6	47	12	77	6	12		88	



### METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE OF CANADA, ABSTRACT FOR YEAR 1930.

Observations made at McGill Observatory, Montreal, Can. - Height above sea level 187' - Lat. 45° 30' N. Long. 75° 35' W.

																		-	_	
		The	rmome	er			*Baro	meter			W	ind	9			Pre	cipitati	on		
Month	+ Mean	(a) Deviation from 55 years means	Maximum	Minimum	Mean daily range	† Mean	Max	Min	Mean daily range	Mean relative humidity	Resultant direction	Mean velocity M. P. H.	Per cent possible sunshine	Inches Rain	No. of days on which rain or sleet fell	Inches snow	Inches of rain and melted snow	No of days on which snow fell	No of days on which rain & snow fell.	No of days on which rain or snow fell
January	17.52	+4.84	44.0	-15.1	15.53	30.165	30.99	29.60	.342	77.1			23.40	3.03	7	28.8	5.26	14	3	18
February	18.30	+3.22	45.7	-13.8	15.48	30.035	30.61	29.49	.635	72.7			41.70	0.20	3	11.4	1.08	8		11
March	26.96	+1.09	43.0	1.4	13.37	29.734	30.47	29.04	.309	70.4			38.52	1.31	6	12.3	2.99	13	5	14
April.	40.95	+0.09	66.0	21.1	17,26	29.957	30.58	29.00	. 294	63.9			44.82	1.73	9	3.3	2.06	3	1	11
May	56.56	+1.79	86.1	35.8	19.11	29.907	30.38	29.44	.168	71.3			39.95	4.13	14		4.13			14
June	68.77	+4.73	90.0	48.0	18.10	29.856	30.30	29.34	.166	74.6			41.41	4.42	14 .		4.42			14
July	68.77	-0.28	90.0	54.0	15.68	29.844	30.19	29.48	.172	72.7			55.91	5.56	13		5.56			13
August	66.60	+0.06	85.1	49.6	16.05	29.950	30.28	29.56	.140	76.0			50.45	1.52	13		1.52			13
September	60.40	+1.84	84.4	45.9	13.59	29.912	30.24	29.47	.177	75.0			40.83	2.39	12		2.39			12
October	49.37	+2.86	76.9	30.5	13.24	30.044	30.45	29.51	.149	73.2			40.47	1.41	9 .		1.41			9
November	38.32	+5.10	56.6	7.0	10.79	30.076	30.59	28.99	.288	75.0			29.35	2.13	9	5.4	2.81	4	1	12
December	23.32	+3.79	39.7	-6.0	11.57	30.008	30.77	29.22	. 236	79.9			17.32	0.20	2	12.5	1.44	12	1	13
Sums for 1930	535.94									881.8			464.13	28.03	111	73.7	35.07	54	11	154
Means for 1930	44.66	+2.36	67.29	21.53	14.98	29.957	30.470	29.345	.256	73.85			38.68							
Means for 56 years ending Dec. 31 1930	42.30		66.33	18.98		29.981				74.18	,		43.80	29.34	110	115.8		78	15	173

<sup>\*</sup>Barometer readings reduced to sea level and 32° F. † The monthly thermometer and barometer means are from bi-hourly readings from self-recording instruments. (a) "+" indicates that the temperature has been higher, "-" that it has been lower than the average for 56 years. ‡ Humidity relative, saturation being 100. Means of readings every four hours from recording hygrometer. § For 49 years only. The anemometer and wind vane are exposed at the summit of Mount Royal, 54 feet above the ground and 807 feet above sea level.

The greatest heat was 90° 0 (Fahr.) above zero, on July 19th, the greatest cold was -15.1 below zero on Jan. 26th. The extreme range of temperature was therefore 105.1 degrees. The greatest temperature range in one day was 34.8 on Jan. 12th, the least range was 2.8 on March 8th. The warmest day was June 15th. The minimum relative humidity observed was 32 on May 4th. Hail on — days. Fog on 10 days. Thunderstorms on 21 days. Auroras observed on 6 nights. Lunar halos on 4 nights. Solar halos on 6 days. First trace of snow on Oct. 20th. First appreciable snowfall on Nov. 6th. First sleighing on Dec. 3rd. First zero weather on Dec. 2nd. The greatest rainfall in one day was 1.32 inches on July 14th. The heaviest snowfall was on Jan. 12th, when 5.1 inches fell in 7 hours.

Note:—Yearly means are averages of monthly means.



